12-12020-mg Doc 9425-11 Filed 12/18/15 Entered 12/18/15 15:39:50 Windham Decl. Exhibit B Pg 1 of 32

Exhibit B

Page 1  No THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHEEN DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHEEN DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHEEN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA ATTAINTA DIVISION STATEMENT OF THE NORTHEEN STATEMENT OF THE NORTHEEN STATEMENT OF THE NORTHEEN STATEMENT OF THE NORTHEEN STATEMENT STATEMENT OF THE NORTHEEN STATEMENT STA		Deci. Exhibit	<u> </u>	] 2 01 32
FOR THE NORTHERA DISTRICT OF GEORGIA ATLANTA DIVISION  RENNETH REAVES,  Plaintiff,  Plaintiff,  Plaintiff,  Plaintiff,  VS.  (CIVIL ACTION FILE  V		Page 1		Page 3
FOR THE NORTHERA DISTRICT OF GEORGIA ATLANTA DIVISION  RENNETH REAVES,  Plaintiff,  Plaintiff,  Plaintiff,  Plaintiff,  VS.  (CIVIL ACTION FILE  V		IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	KENNETH REAVES,
RENNETIR RAVES. ) Plaintiff.		FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA	2	·
Plaintiff. )  (CIVIL ACTION FILE vs. )  (CIV				
Plaintiff. ) ) CIVIL ACTION FILE vs. ) CIVIL ACTION FILE vs. ) CIVIL ACTION FILE vs. ) NO. HIL-CV-4138-RLV GMAC MORTIAGE, ILC and ) SASOCIATION. ) 10 Q Mr. Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a sin valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a sin valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a sin valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a sin valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a sin valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a valentine F-S. 4 Kenneth Reaves, last name spelled R-E-A-V as it was related by a valentine F-S. 4 No. 4		KENNETH KEAVES, )		
OMAC MORTGIAGE LIC and ) US. BANK NATIONAL )  Defendant. )  Defendant. )  Defendant. )  DEFOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEFOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRI		Plaintiff, )		
GMAC MORTGAGE, LIC and 1 U.S. BANK NATIONAL ) ASSOCIATION, ) Defendant. ) Defendant. ) DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1 130 P.M.   10		) CIVIL ACTION FILE		
GMAC MORTGAGE, LL C and ) U.S. BANK NATONAL ) ASSOCIATION, ) Defendant. )  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.				· -
U.S. BANK NATIONAL  ASSOCIATION,  Defendant. )  Defendant. )  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES AFRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  120 Q Dyou have any nicknames?  A No.  Q Ken? Kenny?  A My mother likes Kenny.  Q No problem. I'm Teah Glenn. I'm with  Troutman Sanders. As you're aware, I represent  18 GMAC. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Reaves?  A Yes, I have.  Q So you understand that you're under oath?  A Yes, I have.  Q So you understand that you're providing sworn testimony?  A Yes, I have.  Q So you understand that you're providing sworn testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q Jour a few of my own personal ground rules  Page 2  Page 4  1 Verified Complaint for 27  Wrongful Foreclessure, Damages.  4 Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  5 2 Adjustable Rate Note  29  6 3 Security Deed  3 Security Deed  4 Default Notice  84  9 APEARANCES OF COUNSEL  10 Obehalf of the Plaintiff:  11 Oar behalf of Defendants:  Toah N. Gilenn, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Toah N. Gilenn, Esq.  10 No groblem. I'm Teah Glenn. I'm with  17 Troutman Sanders. As you're aware, I represent  18 a general ground rules for depositions typically.  Page 2  Page 4  And Yes, I do.  Q You understand that you're providing sworn testimony?  4 A Yes, I do.  Q Jour understand that pon're providing sworn testimony?  4 A Yes, I do.  Q Jour understand that pon're providing sworn testimony?  4 Ton general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always again, allow for a clean record.  I sak that if you don't unide. How to the behalf and the way to the law to the behalf wor the behalf wor intentionally. I'm not use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally, I'm not use indus				
DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES A No.  Q No problem. I'm Teach Glean. I'm with Troutman Sanders. As you're aware, I represent GMAC. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Reaves? A Yes, I do. Q So you understand that you're under oath? A Yes, I do. Q Just a few of my own personal ground rules  Page 4  Atterneys Fees  Depositions typically. Tin just here to figure out what happened. While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  Also present: David P. Rachel, Esq. On behalf of the Plaintiff: David P. Rachel, Esq. On behalf of Defendants: Teah N. Glenn, Esq. Teah				
DEFORMENT OF KENNETH REAVES APKIL 27, 2012 1:30 P.M.  111 A No.  122 Q Do you have any nicknames? A No. 134 A No. 145 Q Ken? Kenny? 156 A My mother likes Kenny. 167 Q No problem. I'm Teah Glenn. I'm with 178 Troutman Sanders. As you're aware, I represent 189 GMAC. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Reaves? A Yes, I have. 200 Q So you understand that you're under oath? A Yes, I do. 221 Q You understand that you're under oath? A Yes, I do. 222 Q Just a few of my own personal ground rules  Page 2  1 INDEX TO EXHIBITS 2 EXHIBIT PAGE 3 I Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Dumages, 4 Punitive Damanges and 4 Demails of the Damanges and 4 Demails of the Damanges and 4 Demails of the Plaintiff: 5 Attorneys Fees 5 Statik over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that. So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 10 On behalf of the Plaintiff: 11 David P. Rachel, Esq. 11 On behalf of Defendants: 12 David P. Rachel, Esq. 13 A No. 14 A No. 15 A My mother likes Kenny. 16 Q No problem. I'm Teah Glenn. I'm with 17 Troutman Sanders. As you're aware, I represent GMAC. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Reaves? A Yes, I have. 20 Q So you understand that you're under oath? A Yes, I have. 21 A Yes, I do. 22 I m just fere to figure out what happened. 23 While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk lover one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that. 21 So if you don't under, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record. 24 Fee Machel Esq. 25 On behalf of Defendants: 26 David P. Rachel, Esq. 27 On behalf of Defendants: 28 David P. Rachel, Esq. 38 Security Dece Search and Sankhing of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record. 39 Particular Proposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I don't awaye and th		ASSOCIATION, )		
DEFOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES APRIL 27, 2012  1:30 P.M.  12 Q Do you have any nicknames? 13 A No. Q Ken? Kenny? 15 A My mother likes Kenny. Q No problem. I'm Teah Glenn. I'm with 17 Troutman Sanders. As you're wave, I represent GMAC. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Reaves? 19 A Yes, I do. Q So you understand that you're under oath? A Yes, I do. Q You ounderstand that you're providing sworn testimony? A Yes, I do. Q Just a few of my own personal ground rules  Page 4  INDEX TO EXHIBITS TO EXHIBITS Attorneys Fees 1 PAGE TO Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, A thromeys Fees 2 Adjustable Rate Note 2 Adjustable Rate Note 2 Adjustable Rate Note 3 Security Deed 3 Security Deed 3 Security Deed 3 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 1 David P, Rachel, Esq. 1 On behalf of the Plaintiff: David P, Rachel, Esq. 1 David P, Rachel, Esq. 1 Teah N. Glenn. Esq. 1 Also present: 1 David P, Rachel, Esq. 1 Teah N. Glenn. Esq. 2 Ms. GLENN: This is the deposition of the parties on behalf of the adagreement of the parties on behalf of the adagreement of the parties on behalf of the gagin, allow for a clean record. 2 In m just here to figure out what happened. 2 While in general conversation, a lot of transcript, we can't do that. 3 So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record. 3 Propuress of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one. 3 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record. 4 In the definition of the parties on behalf of the dead agreement of the parties on behalf of the dead agreement of the parties on behalf of the dead agreement of the parties on behalf of the dead agreement of the parties on behalf of the dead agreement of the parties on behalf of the dead agreement of the parties on behalf of the dead agreement of the parties on behalf of the dead agreement of the parties on behal		) Defendent )		
Page 2   Page 4		Defendant. )		
1:30 P.M.   15		DEPOSITION OF KENNETH REAVES		•
15				
16    Q. No problem. I'm Teah Glenn. I'm with Troutman Sanders. As you're aware, I represent GMAC. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Reaves? 19    A. Yes, I have. 20    Q. So you understand that you're under oath? 21    A. Yes, I do. 22    Q. You understand that you're providing sworn testimony? 24    A. Yes, I do. 25    Q. Just a few of my own personal ground rules with the providing sworn testimony? 24    A. Yes, I do. 25    Q. Just a few of my own personal ground rules with the providing sworn testimony? 24    A. Yes, I do. 25    Q. Just a few of my own personal ground rules with the providing sworn testimony? 24    A. Yes, I do. 25    Q. Just a few of my own personal ground rules with the providing sworn testimony? 25    Q. Just a few of my own personal ground rules with the providing sworn testimony? 26    Page 4    A. Yes, I do. 26    A. Yes, I do. 27    A. Yes, I do. 28    I'm just here to figure out what happened. While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that. So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record. 15    APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 11    For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one. Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record. 1    I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use - sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me. 22    I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24    I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any and the playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24    I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any and the playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24    I ask that if I say		1:30 P.M.		•
17   Troutman Sanders. As you're aware, I represent GMAC. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Reaves?   19				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18   GMAC. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Reaves?   19   A Yes, I have.   20   Q So you understand that you're under oath?   21   A Yes, I do.   Q You understand that you're providing sworn testimony?   24   A Yes, I do.   Q Just a few of my own personal ground rules   25   Q Just a few of my own personal ground rules   26   Mile in general ground rules for depositions typically.   1   Impure the figure out what happened.   2   Impure the figure out what happened.   3   While in general conversation, a lot of time transcript, we can't do that.   3   Security Deed 34   3   Security Deed 34   8   get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.   3   Security Deed 34   4   Default Notice 84   9   D				* *
19				* *
20 Q So you understand that you're under oath? 21 A Yes, I do. 22 Q You understand that you're providing sworn testimony? 23 testimony? 24 A Yes, I do. 25 Q Just a few of my own personal ground rules  Page 4  1 INDEX TO EXHIBITS 2 EXHIBIT PAGE 3 1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Attorneys Fees 5 talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that. 26 Adjustable Rate Note 29 6 transcript, we can't do that. 27 Adjustable Rate Note 29 6 transcript, we can't do that. 3 Security Deed 34 8 get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record. 3 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 4 David P. Rachel, Esq. 5 On behalf of Defendants: 4 Teah N. Glenn, Esq. 5 MS, GLENN: This is the deposition of the parties on behalf of the agreement of the parties on behalf of the agreement of the parties on behalf of the agreement of the parties on behalf of the dargement				•
Page 2   Page 2   Page 4			19	,
Page 2  INDEX TO EXHIBITS  EXHIBIT PAGE 1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Forcelosure, Damages, Attomeys Fees 2 Adjustable Rate Note 29 4 Default Notice 84  Beside Security Deed 34 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present:			20	Q So you understand that you're under oath?
Page 2  INDEX TO EXHIBITS  EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27  Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages.  4 Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  5 2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  6 3 Security Deed 34  7 4 Default Notice 84  8 ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  10 On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  1 To Node and Altorneys Fees  1 To Also present:  Also present:  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  1 A Yes, I do.  2 Just a few of my own personal ground rules  Page 4  Page 4  Page 4  Page 4  In Just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  10 Powid P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  12 Do Edlin (via telephone)  13 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortage, LLLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  Act.			21	A Yes, I do.
Page 2  INDEX TO EXHIBITS  EXHIBIT PAGE 1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, 4 Attorneys Fees 5 Lalk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that. So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 11 On behalf of the Plaintiff: David P. Rachel, Esq. 12 David P. Rachel, Esq. 13 Also present: 14 Teah N. Glenn, Esq. 15 Also present: 16 Also present: 17 Joe Edlin (via telephone) 18 *** 19 K. GLENN: This is the deposition of the defendant, GMAC Mortage, LLC, for all purposes of playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 21 agreement of the parties on behalf of the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act. 25 Page 4  Page 4  Page 4  Page 4  In must here to figure out what happened. While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that. So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one. Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record. I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me. I mn to doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any			22	Q You understand that you're providing sworn
Page 2  INDEX TO EXHIBITS  EXHIBIT PAGE  Verified Complaint for 27  Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Attorneys Fees  Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  4 Default Notice 84  8 ***  10 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  11 On behalf of the Plaintiff:  12 David P. Rachel, Esq.  13 Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  14 Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  15 Also present:  16 Also present:  17 Joe Edlin (via telephone)  18 ***  19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of tender stand agare, and general ground rules for depositions typically. I'm just here to figure out what happened.  18 While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  I ask that if say something that doesn't make any asserts the stream of the partner of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  24 Adet.			23	testimony?
Page 2  INDEX TO EXHIBITS  EXHIBIT  PAGE  Verified Complaint for 27  Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, 4  Puntitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  Attorneys Fees  Security Deed 34  Pefault Notice 84  Page 4  Page 5  Page 6  Page 7  Application Security Deed 34  Pefault Notice 84  Page 8  Page 9  Page 9  Mile in general ground rules for depositions typically.  I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  Por purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use — sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any approach of the beads and shaking of the heads.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.			24	A Yes, I do.
INDEX TO EXHIBITS  I Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Attorneys Fees  Adjustable Rate Note 29 Appearance and 4 transcript, we can't do that. So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Defending in the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes Act.  In mjust here to figure out what happened. While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and general ground rules for depositions typically. I'm just here to figure out what happened. While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Ust for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get you feel on that.  So if you don't mind, if you could			25	Q Just a few of my own personal ground rules
INDEX TO EXHIBITS  I Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Attorneys Fees  Adjustable Rate Note 29 Appearance and 4 transcript, we can't do that. So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Defending in the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes Act.  In mjust here to figure out what happened. While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and general ground rules for depositions typically. I'm just here to figure out what happened. While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, attemed and times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Ust for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get you feel on that.  So if you don't mind, if you could				
EXHIBIT PAGE 1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, 4 Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees 5 Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees 5 Algustable Rate Note 29 Adjustable Rate Note other's sentences, talk to over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  To proposes of the vean't adjust of the transcript, we can't do that.  As get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get my question out entirely, I can let you get my question out entirely, I can let you get my question out en		Page 2		Page 4
EXHIBIT PAGE 1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, 4 Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees 5 Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees 5 Algustable Rate Note 29 Adjustable Rate Note other's sentences, talk to over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  To proposes of the vean't adjust of the transcript, we can't do that.  As get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get my question out entirely, I can let you get my question out entirely, I can let you get my question out en	1		1	
Wringful Foreclosure, Damages.  Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages.  Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  Attorney		INDEX TO EXHIBITS	1	and general ground rules for depositions typically
4 times people finish each other other's sentences, 5 talk over one another. Just for purposes of the 6 transcript, we can't do that. 7 So if you don't mind, if you could let me 8 get my question out entirely, I can let you get your 9 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 10 record. 11 For purposes of the court reporter, I need 11 On behalf of the Plaintiff: 12 David P. Rachel, Esq. 13 On behalf of Defendants: 14 On behalf of Defendants: 15 On behalf of Defendants: 16 Also present: 17 Joe Edlin (via telephone) 18 *** 19 MS, GLENN: This is the deposition of 18 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the 20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the 21 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 22 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act. 25 so if you don't unider, Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that. 20 So if you don't mind, if you could let me 21 get my question out entirely, I can let you get your 22 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 24 times people finish each other other's sentences, 25 talk over one another. Just for purposes of the 26 transcript, we can't do that. 28 So if you don't mind, if you could let me 29 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 29 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 29 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 20 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 29 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 20 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 21 again, allow for a clean record. 22 I ask that if you don't understand my 23 question or any word that I use sometimes I might 24 use industry lingo, just stop me. 25 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 26 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 27 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 28 provided for under the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 29 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice	2			
Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  6 transcript, we can't do that.  7 So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  8 PAPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  10 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  11 For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  13 On behalf of Defendants:  14 On behalf of Defendants:  15 Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  16 Also present:  17 Joe Edlin (via telephone)  18 ***  19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the Can agreement of the parties on behalf of the Can agreement of the parties on behalf of the parti		EXHIBIT PAGE 1 Verified Complaint for 27	2	I'm just here to figure out what happened.
2 Adjustable Rate Note 29 6 transcript, we can't do that. 7 So if you don't mind, if you could let me 8 get my question out entirely, I can let you get your 4 Default Notice 84 9 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record. 10 For purposes of the court reporter, I need 11 On behalf of the Plaintiff: 12 David P. Rachel, Esq. 13 On behalf of Defendants: 14 David P. Rachel, Esq. 15 Nods and body language does not transfer 16 On behalf of Defendants: 17 Teah N. Glenn, Esq. 18 Also present: 19 Joe Edlin (via telephone) 19 I ask that if you don't understand my 19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of 19 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the 20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the 21 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act. 25 So if you don't mind, if you could let me 29 defendant, if you don't entirely, I can let you get your 29 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 29 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 20 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 20 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 20 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 21 ask that if you don't allet me 22 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, 20 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really 21 ask that if you don't understand my 22 question or any word that I use sometimes I might 23 use industry lingo, just stop me. 24 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any 25 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 26 playing hide the ball. I don't make any 27 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 28 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 29 Act.	3	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27  Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages,	2 3	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of
So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the Case of the court reporter, I need answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no. Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any Act.	3	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and	2 3 4	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences,
3 Security Deed 34 8 get my question out entirely, I can let you get your 4 Default Notice 84 9 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 8 record. 10 record. 11 For purposes of the court reporter, I need 12 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, 13 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really 14 need your help with this one. 15 Nods and body language does not transfer 16 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no. 17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, 18 again, allow for a clean record. 19 I ask that if you don't understand my 19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of 20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and 21 agreement of the parties on behalf of the 22 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act. 25 Jeans and shaking out entirely, I can let you get your 29 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 20 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 20 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 21 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 22 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 24 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 29 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 20 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 21 answer out entirely, I can let you get your 22 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 23 get my question out entirely, I can let you get your 24 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, 26 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, 27 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really 28 med your help with this one. 29 I ask that if you don't understand my 29 question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me. 20 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 21 ask that if I say something that ways depth and the law of the parties of the law	3	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees	2 3 4 5	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the
4 Default Notice 84  8 ***  10 record.  11 For purposes of the court reporter, I need 12 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, 13 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really 14 need your help with this one. 15 Nods and body language does not transfer 16 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no. 17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, 18 again, allow for a clean record. 19 I ask that if you don't understand my 20 question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 21 record. 22 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 23 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24 Pask that if I say something that doesn't make any 25 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 26 pages answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 26 record. 27 all your responses of the court reporter, I need 28 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 29 answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean 20 that as well, 21 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really 22 need your help with this one. 23 page and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really 24 need your help with this one. 26 Nods and body language does not transfer 27 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no. 28 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, 29 again, allow for a clean record. 20 I ask that if you don't understand my 20 question or any word that I use sometimes I might 21 use industry lingo, just stop me. 22 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 23 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any 25 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.	3 4 5	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees	2 3 4 5 6	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.
APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present:  Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  11 For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any agreement of the parties on behalf of the provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  Act.	3 4 5	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29	2 3 4 5 6 7	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me
APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  11 For purposes of the court reporter, I need  12 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well,  13 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really  14 need your help with this one.  15 Nods and body language does not transfer  16 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't,  18 again, allow for a clean record.  19 As that if you don't understand my  19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of  19 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and  20 agreement of the parties on behalf of the  21 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes  22 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  24 Act.  10 For purposes of the court reporter, I need  21 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well,  22 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well,  23 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really  24 need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer  to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't,  again, allow for a clean record.  1 ask that if you don't understand my  question or any word that I use sometimes I might  use industry lingo, just stop me.  1'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not  playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  24 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any  25 agree on the travel don't understand into the term.	3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your
12 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well,  13 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really  14 need your help with this one.  15 Nods and body language does not transfer  16 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't,  18 again, allow for a clean record.  19 I ask that if you don't understand my  19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of  20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and 21 agreement of the parties on behalf of the  22 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes  23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  24 Act.  28 all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well,  29 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really  20 need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer  20 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't,  21 again, allow for a clean record.  20 use industry lingo, just stop me.  21 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not  22 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes  23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  24 Act.	3 4 5 6 7	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean
On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present:  Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  13 and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  14 I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  15 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  16 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any agree on that you don't understand into let mean to confuse you.	3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.
David P. Rachel, Esq.  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present:  Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice  David P. Rachel, Esq.  14 need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  19 I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  20 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  21 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any again and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I don't always catch It. So I leamy and somethines I leamy and somethine I leamy and somethine I lea	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need
15 Nods and body language does not transfer 16 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no. 17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, 18 again, allow for a clean record. 19 I ask that if you don't understand my 19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of 20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and 21 agreement of the parties on behalf of the 22 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act. 25 Nods and body language does not transfer 16 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no. 17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, 18 again, allow for a clean record. 19 I ask that if you don't understand my 20 question or any word that I use sometimes I might 21 use industry lingo, just stop me. 22 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 23 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any 25 capaca on that you don't understand inverted a inverted and inverted	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well,
On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  16 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't,  18 again, allow for a clean record.  19 I ask that if you don't understand my  19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of  20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and 21 agreement of the parties on behalf of the 22 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act.  16 to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't,  18 again, allow for a clean record.  19 I ask that if you don't understand my  20 question or any word that I use sometimes I might  21 use industry lingo, just stop me.  22 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not  23 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  24 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any  25 agrees on that you don't understand intentional play in the left mean to confuse you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really
Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  15 16 Also present: 17 Joe Edlin (via telephone) 18 *** 19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of 20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and 21 agreement of the parties on behalf of the 22 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act.  17 Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, 28 again, allow for a clean record. 29 I ask that if you don't understand my 20 question or any word that I use sometimes I might 21 use industry lingo, just stop me. 22 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 23 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24 Act.  25 26 27 28 29 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL On behalf of the Plaintiff:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.
18 again, allow for a clean record.  19 I ask that if you don't understand my  19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of  20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and 21 agreement of the parties on behalf of the 22 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act.  18 again, allow for a clean record.  19 I ask that if you don't understand my  20 question or any word that I use sometimes I might  21 use industry lingo, just stop me.  22 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not  23 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  24 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any  25 agree on that you don't understand my  26 use industry lingo, just stop me.  27 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not  28 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff: David P. Rachel, Esq.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer
Also present:  17	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff: David P. Rachel, Esq.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.
Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of  Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice Act.  19  1 ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me. 21  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 22  Playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 23  Playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24  Act.  25  26  27  28  29  20  Question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me. 22  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 23  Playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24  I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any 25  26  27  28  29  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  28  29  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  28  29  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  28  29  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  28  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  28  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  28  29  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  28  29  20  20  20  20  20  20  20  20  20	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq. On behalf of Defendants:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't,
18 ***  19 MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of 20 Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and 21 agreement of the parties on behalf of the 22 defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes 23 provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice 24 Act.  20 question or any word that I use sometimes I might 21 use industry lingo, just stop me. 22 I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not 23 playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. 24 I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any 25 agree on that you don't understand just let me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.
Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice Act.  Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the lim not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my
agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice Act.  Im not doing it intentionally. I m not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you. I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any acres on that you don't understood just let me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might
defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice and Act.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.
24 Act.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not
DE compa on that you don't understand inset let ma	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EXHIBIT PAGE  1 Verified Complaint for 27 Wrongful Foreclosure, Damages, Punitive Damanges and Attorneys Fees  2 Adjustable Rate Note 29  3 Security Deed 34  4 Default Notice 84  ***  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL  On behalf of the Plaintiff:  David P. Rachel, Esq.  On behalf of Defendants:  Teah N. Glenn, Esq.  Also present: Joe Edlin (via telephone)  ***  MS. GLENN: This is the deposition of Kenneth Reaves taken pursuant to notice and agreement of the parties on behalf of the defendant, GMAC Mortgage, LLC, for all purposes provided for under the Georgia Civil Practice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I'm just here to figure out what happened.  While in general conversation, a lot of times people finish each other other's sentences, talk over one another. Just for purposes of the transcript, we can't do that.  So if you don't mind, if you could let me get my question out entirely, I can let you get your answer out entirely and that way we'll have a clean record.  For purposes of the court reporter, I need all your responses to be verbal. I do that as well, and sometimes I don't always catch it. So I really need your help with this one.  Nods and body language does not transfer to paper. So I need verbal answers, yes or no.  Nodding of the heads and shaking of the heads won't, again, allow for a clean record.  I ask that if you don't understand my question or any word that I use sometimes I might use industry lingo, just stop me.  I'm not doing it intentionally. I'm not playing hide the ball. I don't mean to confuse you.  I ask that if I say something that doesn't make any

	DCG. EXHIBIT	<u> </u>	
	Page 5		Page 7
1	know.	1	from the point in time I retained his law firm, we
2	A Understood.	2	have constantly been in constant communication
3	Q So that way, if you answer my question, I	3	pertaining to this matter that's before us today.
4	can assume you understood it.	4	So for me to say that or to agree with
5	A Okay.	5	your statement put forth that I've only spoken with
6	Q All right. If you need to take a break at	6	him the last three days would be a misnomer.
7	any point to use the restroom, to get a drink,	7	There's been an accumulation of
	• 1		
8	that's fine.	8	conferences and interaction between me and my
9	All that I ask is that if there's a	9	counsel pertaining to this very serious matter.
10	question pending on the table, that you answer it.	10	Q Certainly. And that makes sense. I guess
11	If there's a line of questioning, just as you saw	11	let me clarify. I'm just speaking specifically with
12	with Ms. Bowers' deposition, I might ask that you	12	regard to prepping for the deposition.
13	let me wrap up my line of questioning. But	13	A That's been ever since we gave your law
14	typically you can take a break whenever you need	14	firm that we wanted to have ever since we decided
15	one.	15	that we wanted to depose certain persons to get to
16	A Understood.	16	the truth of the matter.
17	MS. GLENN: Mr. Rachel, will we read and	17	So, once again, I'm not trying to be
18	sign?	18	vague, but there have been several conversations
19	MR. RACHEL: Do you want to.	19	pertaining to notes, accuracy of notes, reviewing
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.	20	different things, looking at the chronological
21	MR. RACHEL: Yes, we can.	21	events and validating secrets of orders that have
22	BY MS. GLENN:	22	brought us here today with regards to this matter.
23	Q All right. Mr. Reaves, are you feeling	23	Q I understand. Do you have any documents
24	okay today?	24	with you today?
25	MR. RACHEL: We're going to waive	25	A I have some notes.
	Page 6		D 0
	i age o		Page 8
1		1	Page 8
1	objections except as to form of the question.	1	Q Okay.
2	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN:	2	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been
2	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN: Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?	2	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?
2 3 4	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.	2 3 4	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal
2 3 4 5	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN: Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today? A I'm fine. Q Are you currently taking any medications	2 3 4 5	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what
2 3 4 5 6	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN: Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today? A I'm fine. Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?	2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David? MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.
2 3 4 5 6 7	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN: Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today? A I'm fine. Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory? A Negative. Q Or your ability to tell the truth? A No. Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.  Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.  Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN: Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today? A I'm fine. Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory? A Negative. Q Or your ability to tell the truth? A No. Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident. Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.  Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak with your attorney, what you talked about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in preparation for your deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN: Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today? A I'm fine. Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory? A Negative. Q Or your ability to tell the truth? A No. Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident. Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak with your attorney, what you talked about. I'm just asking if you spoke with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in preparation for your deposition?  A Negative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.  Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak with your attorney, what you talked about.  I'm just asking if you spoke with your attorney in preparation for the deposition today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in preparation for your deposition?  A Negative.  Q Have you ever been a party to a lawsuit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN: Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today? A I'm fine. Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory? A Negative. Q Or your ability to tell the truth? A No. Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident. Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak with your attorney, what you talked about. I'm just asking if you spoke with your attorney in preparation for the deposition today? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you speak with Mr. Rachel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in preparation for your deposition?  A Negative.  Q Have you ever been a party to a lawsuit before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.  Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak with your attorney, what you talked about.  I'm just asking if you spoke with your attorney in preparation for the deposition today?  A Yes.  Q Okay. When did you speak with Mr. Rachel?  A As late as this morning, then also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in preparation for your deposition?  A Negative.  Q Have you ever been a party to a lawsuit before?  A Never.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.  Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak with your attorney, what you talked about.  I'm just asking if you spoke with your attorney in preparation for the deposition today?  A Yes.  Q Okay. When did you speak with Mr. Rachel?  A As late as this morning, then also yesterday and then last Wednesday, if I remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in preparation for your deposition?  A Negative.  Q Have you ever been a party to a lawsuit before?  A Never.  Q A civil lawsuit?  A Never.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	objections except as to form of the question.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today?  A I'm fine.  Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory?  A Negative.  Q Or your ability to tell the truth?  A No.  Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition?  A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident.  Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak with your attorney, what you talked about.  I'm just asking if you spoke with your attorney in preparation for the deposition today?  A Yes.  Q Okay. When did you speak with Mr. Rachel?  A As late as this morning, then also yesterday and then last Wednesday, if I remember.  Q So you had about three prep sessions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in preparation for your deposition?  A Negative.  Q Have you ever been a party to a lawsuit before?  A Never.  Q A civil lawsuit?  A Never.  Q Never been a witness in a civil lawsuit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	objections except as to form of the question. BY MS. GLENN: Q Mr. Reaves, are you feeling okay today? A I'm fine. Q Are you currently taking any medications or substances that would affect your memory? A Negative. Q Or your ability to tell the truth? A No. Q Okay. What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A Review my extensive documents and notes that I have taken heretofore pertaining to this incident. Q Did you speak with your attorney? And let me be clear, I'm not asking you, if you did speak with your attorney, what you talked about. I'm just asking if you spoke with your attorney in preparation for the deposition today? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you speak with Mr. Rachel? A As late as this morning, then also yesterday and then last Wednesday, if I remember. Q So you had about three prep sessions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Are those notes that have been produced, David?  MR. RACHEL: No. That's just his personal notes. He just made timelines of what happened.  MS. GLENN: Okay. Did he do that at your instruction?  MR. RACHEL: No.  MS. GLENN: Then can you produce those notes for us?  MR. RACHEL: I probably can.  MS. GLENN: Okay. I'd appreciate that, if you could give us a copy.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Did you meet with anyone else in preparation for your deposition?  A Negative.  Q Have you ever been a party to a lawsuit before?  A Never.  Q A civil lawsuit?  A Never.  Q Never been a witness in a civil lawsuit?

		l ig	
	Page 9		Page 11
1	Q Did you testify?	1	to the various strategies and paradigms that are
2	A as a witness in other person's	2	applicable to that.
3	lawsuits. Yes.	3	As you know, both macro and micro economic
4	Q What type of lawsuit was that?	4	conditions change based upon global economies. My
5	A Would you consider a divorce case?	5	duties as relates to my duties, I'm an economist
6	Q Yes, sure.	6	at ATW, Inc.
7	A Yes, a divorce case.	7	Q How long have you been there?
8	Q Have you ever filed for bankruptcy?	8	A Fifteen years plus.
9	A Never, negative.	9	Q And where were you prior to ATW, Inc.?
10	Q Have you ever been okay. Now you	10	A Omni Credit Alliance, Inc.
11	mentioned you've been deposed before?	11	Q Do you remember your approximate dates of
12	A Yes.	12	employment?
13	Q How many times?	13	A Not right offhand. I'm sorry, I don't.
14	A Twice.	14	Q That's okay. Could you estimate about how
15	Q Okay. Tell me about those times.	15	long you were at Omni Credit?
16	A As I indicated, they were on one had to	16	A Oh, at least ten years. At least ten
17	do with a divorce and then one had to do with a	17	years.
18	civil litigation.	18	Q And what did you do there? What was your
19	It was a lawsuit where this one firm was	19	job title first of all?
20	suing another firm and the plaintiff asked me to	20	A I was what is called an Investment
21	testify on their behalf.	21	Strategist. That was my official title.
22	Q Mr. Reaves, what is your birthday?	22	Q And what did your job duties entail?
23	A 10-7-60.	23	A Well, we did capital placements for
24	Q And that would make you how old today?	24	venture capital firms in private placement
25	A Fifty-one.	25	memorandums, PPMs.
	The first one.	23	incinoralidatiis, 11 1415.
	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	
1	Q Are you currently employed?	1	Q At present, is your only source of income
2	<ul><li>Q Are you currently employed?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>	2	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?
2	<ul><li>Q Are you currently employed?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves?</li></ul>	2 3	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q Are you currently employed?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves?</li><li>A ATW, Inc.</li></ul>	2 3 4	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q Are you currently employed?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves?</li><li>A ATW, Inc.</li><li>Q What type of company is that?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q Are you currently employed?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves?</li> <li>A ATW, Inc.</li> <li>Q What type of company is that?</li> <li>A It's a community based educational firm</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q Are you currently employed?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves?</li> <li>A ATW, Inc.</li> <li>Q What type of company is that?</li> <li>A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q Are you currently employed?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves?</li> <li>A ATW, Inc.</li> <li>Q What type of company is that?</li> <li>A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q Are you currently employed?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves?</li> <li>A ATW, Inc.</li> <li>Q What type of company is that?</li> <li>A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies.</li> <li>Q You educate people on investments?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q Are you currently employed?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves?</li> <li>A ATW, Inc.</li> <li>Q What type of company is that?</li> <li>A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies.</li> <li>Q You educate people on investments?</li> <li>A Paradigms and strategies.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter.  Q Do you have a standard rate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter.  Q Do you have a standard rate?  A No. It depends upon the organization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter. Q Do you have a standard rate? A No. It depends upon the organization. Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter.  Q Do you have a standard rate?  A No. It depends upon the organization.  Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter.  Q Do you have a standard rate?  A No. It depends upon the organization.  Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or what I do with the company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter.  Q Do you have a standard rate?  A No. It depends upon the organization.  Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote speaker or sit on the panel. So it varies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or what I do with the company? Q Well, I'd like to hear about both.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter. Q Do you have a standard rate? A No. It depends upon the organization. Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote speaker or sit on the panel. So it varies.  Q Estimate the range of fees that you might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or what I do with the company? Q Well, I'd like to hear about both. A Okay. So as I was saying, pertaining to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter. Q Do you have a standard rate? A No. It depends upon the organization. Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote speaker or sit on the panel. So it varies.  Q Estimate the range of fees that you might charge for your speaking engagements or you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or what I do with the company? Q Well, I'd like to hear about both. A Okay. So as I was saying, pertaining to this, let's look at the wider picture, what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter. Q Do you have a standard rate? A No. It depends upon the organization. Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote speaker or sit on the panel. So it varies.  Q Estimate the range of fees that you might charge for your speaking engagements or you have charged in the past?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or what I do with the company? Q Well, I'd like to hear about both. A Okay. So as I was saying, pertaining to this, let's look at the wider picture, what the company does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter.  Q Do you have a standard rate?  A No. It depends upon the organization.  Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote speaker or sit on the panel. So it varies.  Q Estimate the range of fees that you might charge for your speaking engagements or you have charged in the past?  A Multi day or single day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or what I do with the company? Q Well, I'd like to hear about both. A Okay. So as I was saying, pertaining to this, let's look at the wider picture, what the company does. So what the company does, in and of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter. Q Do you have a standard rate? A No. It depends upon the organization.  Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote speaker or sit on the panel. So it varies.  Q Estimate the range of fees that you might charge for your speaking engagements or you have charged in the past?  A Multi day or single day? Q Let's just speak in general. Let's lump
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or what I do with the company? Q Well, I'd like to hear about both. A Okay. So as I was saying, pertaining to this, let's look at the wider picture, what the company does. So what the company does, in and of itself, is it looks at both macro and micro economic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter. Q Do you have a standard rate? A No. It depends upon the organization.  Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote speaker or sit on the panel. So it varies.  Q Estimate the range of fees that you might charge for your speaking engagements or you have charged in the past?  A Multi day or single day?  Q Let's just speak in general. Let's lump all of them together, from sitting on a panel for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Are you currently employed? A Yes. Q Where are you employed, Mr. Reaves? A ATW, Inc. Q What type of company is that? A It's a community based educational firm that educates people along various investment paradigms and strategies. Q You educate people on investments? A Paradigms and strategies. Q Tell me what you mean by "investment paradigms and strategies"? A Case in point, both macro and micro economic conditions, weighs and means. I'm a formally trained economist. And so Counselor, let me get back on track. Are you asking me what the company does or what I do with the company? Q Well, I'd like to hear about both. A Okay. So as I was saying, pertaining to this, let's look at the wider picture, what the company does. So what the company does, in and of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q At present, is your only source of income your salary at ATW, Inc.?  A Counselor, from time to time I get asked to speak at speaking engagements and things of that nature. So I do have residual income that comes in from speaking engagements.  Q Do you speak in your capacity as an economist?  A Yes, ma'am. Q About how frequently would you say you have these speaking engagements?  A Maybe once a quarter. Q Do you have a standard rate? A No. It depends upon the organization.  Sometimes it's a church. Sometimes it is a formal investment club or group or it may be an investment conference where I'm called to come as a keynote speaker or sit on the panel. So it varies.  Q Estimate the range of fees that you might charge for your speaking engagements or you have charged in the past?  A Multi day or single day? Q Let's just speak in general. Let's lump

Page 13 Page 15 1 1 nationally syndicated radio broadcast called Ask The conference. 2 2 What's the range that we're talking about Wiz, and so -- I mean we have listeners worldwide. 3 here, 100 to 10,000 or 500 to 15,000? What's the 3 And then the other -- you know, people 4 4 hear about me. They go to the Website. They see -range of fees that you've collected in the past, to 5 5 you know, see me on the Website, look at my articles the best of your knowledge or recollection? 6 A Okay. If I may, let me give you a couple 6 that I've published in journals and things of that 7 scenarios. Let's say it's a one day conference and 7 nature. 8 I'm just on a panel of persons, okay and this is not 8 Q Is there any income associated with your 9 including my per diem and, you know, all of my other 9 syndicated broadcast? 10 sources of fees. 10 A No, ma'am. 11 But my honorarium would be something in 11 Q Okay. What's your current address, 12 the realm of, say, 500 to \$1,000. 12 Mr. Reaves? 13 O So that's on the low end? 13 A 3481 Oak Run Drive, Lithonia, Georgia 14 A Yes, exactly. 14 30038. 15 Q What's on the high end, like, say for a 15 Q Is that the same property that's the 16 multi-day conference, where you might be the 16 subject of your lawsuit? keynote? A Yes, ma'am. 17 17 18 A It would be 7,000 -- my rate is \$7,500 an 18 Q What county is that in? 19 hour. So that's if I'm a keynote with corresponding 19 A DeKalb County. Q and A thereafter. Q It's a freestanding home? Townhome? 20 20 21 So that would encompass me being the 21 A Yes, ma'am. keynote at the event. Then afterwards I have to go 22 22 Q It's a single family home? 23 to the workshops and then I'm spearheading the 23 Single family detached dwelling. A How long have you lived there? 24 corresponding interaction with the other economists 24 O 25 and things of that nature. 25 A Wow. Well, over -- don't hold me to this, Page 14 Page 16 1 (Whereupon, a discussion ensued off the record.) 1 but I think, plus or minus, 15 to 17 years, ma'am. 2 BY MS. GLENN: 2 Q And you own that home, correct? 3 Q What's your annual income at ATW, Inc.? 3 A Own what home? The 3481 Oak Run Drive? A I make a little bit -- I make \$3,100 a 4 4 O No, it's been foreclosed on. 5 5 month. A Don't own that one. 6 Q Did you report both your salary at ATW 6 Q Do you own any other homes? I'm sorry. 7 Inc. and your periodic residual income from speaking 7 A I have vested interest in other engagements on your loan mod application last year? 8 properties. Let me clarify something with you, and 8 9 A The -- that was the year -- the numbers, 9 I say this on my radio broadcast often. 10 they are listed and the numbers are very, very low 10 If person has a mortgage on a home, they because I was ill. 11 don't own a home. I hate that misnomer where people 11 12 That's what caused me to get behind on my say homeowner. Okay. So I'm not -- once again, I'm 12 payments, period, because of my illness. So my 13 not trying to be vague. But do I have vested 13 14 residual or supplemental income that comes from my 14 interest in other properties, yes. Do I own them, speaking engagements and whatnot was cut 15 15 drastically, I dare say almost 100 percent, because 16 16 Q Okay. Well, let's use the term -- have 17 I was unable to work, unable to tour, speak. 17 you heard the term own outright, meaning there's no 18 Q How do organizations learn about as you a 18 mortgage. Okay. 19 potential speaker for conferences or events? Do you 19 When you say you have a vested interest in 20 have a Website or do you have a company that you set 20 a home, that means you don't own any homes outright 21 up individually? 21 but you do have mortgage loans on various other 22 How do they reach out to you as a 22 properties? 23 potential speaker? How do they come to learn about 23 A Yes. you, rather? Q Okay. I'm sorry. That's what I meant to 24 24 25 25 ask about. The home that you live in now was A Well, multiple ways. I'm the host of a

1 foreclosed on. You're correct. That's why we're 1 A No, no. They come to	
l	our PO Box address
2 here today. 2 for security reasons, because	
3 Let's talk about the other homes that, as 3 sitting out in the mailbox.	8-
4 you say, you have a vested interest in. Can you 4 Q I understand. So certa	ainly, if you were
5 tell me how many other homes you have a vested 5 behind you would get default	* *
6 interest in? 6 right?	,
7 A One. 7 A Uh-huh.	
8 Q Okay. And by vested interest, you just 8 Q Okay. What is the mo	ortgage, the monthly
9 mean you have a mortgage loan on that property? 9 mortgage on that property, to	the best if you
10 A Yes, ma'am. 10 don't know exactly?	•
11 Q You don't own it outright? 11 A I don't know to the per	nny, but that
12 A No, ma'am. 12 payment is, plus or minus, and	d I may be high on this
Q And tell me the address of that property. 13 one. So I'm going to err to th	e high side, okay.
14 A 3649 Trinity Place, Lithonia, Georgia 14 \$2,800 a month.	
15 30038.	per month?
Q Is there anyone else who has a vested 16 A Yes, ma'am.	
interest in that property? 17 Q How much was the ho	-
18 A No. 18 what was the what was the	-
19 Q Your name is the only name on the 19 A Once again, plus or m	-
20 mortgage? 20 can't remember to the penny.	But it was
21 A Yes, ma'am. 21 Q That's fine.	
Q Are you current on that mortgage loan? 22 A It was 650,000.	
23 A Yes. 23 Q Approximately 650,00	00?
Q Do you rent out that property? 24 A Yes, ma'am.	.1 .1
25 A Yes. 25 Q Okay. And how long	ago was that home
Page 18	Page 20
1 Q Okay. So you have rental income that 1 purchased?	
2 comes in from that property? 2 A Be coming up on it	was six to seven
3 A Let me back up and clarify that. I have 3 years ago, six to seven years	
4 family members, nieces and nephews, who I don't Q Did you ever live in the	hat home?
5 want to call them renters or rental income, okay. 5 A No, no. Now, okay, of	define "live'. I
6 To the extent that they can pay their 6 mean, have I ever stayed in the	here a week at a time
7 uncle, it's okay. But when they miss a payment it's 7 or not?	
8 not like I'm going to foreclose on them or evict 8 Q I'll define it for you.	Has that ever
9 them. I didn't use the proper term. So 9 been your primary residence?	
10 Q You kind of have an informal tenant 10 A No, ma'am. 3481 is n	* *
arrangement with your nieces and nephews? 11 Q And has been for the	last, you say, 15 to
12 A Yes, that's just how our family is. 12 17 years approximately?	
MR. RACHEL: They basically will pay the 13 A Uh-huh.	
mortgage. He doesn't actually charge them 24 Q Where did you live pr	rior to 3481 Oak Run
anything extra. So if they don't pay it, he 15 Drive?	
16 pays it. 16 A I had a condo downto	•
17 BY MS. GLENN: 17 Q Condo downtown. D	1d you sell it?
18 Q I understand. So there's no income 18 A Yes.	24010
19 A Exactly. 19 Q You sold it prior to pu 20 O but they are current on the mortgage? 20 A Yes. Let me explain to	-
	-
	-
22 Q Okay. Do you receive the mortgage 22 my mother bought the home 23 statements? 23 So a long term goal of	•
24 A Yes. 24 keep that house in the family	-
25 Q They come to your address at 3481 25 when my sisters bought a hor	
., .,	J,,

	Page 21		Page 23
1	then I sold my condo downtown and then I bought the	1	Q Okay. What was the approximate date of
2	home for my sisters.	2	that incident?
3	Q Okay. Question for you: When you say	3	A That was over 25 years ago.
4	your "family wanted to keep that home in the	4	Q Okay. So you've stayed out of trouble for
5	family", you're referring to the home on Oak Run?	5	a long time or at least your brother has stayed out
6	A I'm sorry. 3481 Oak Run Drive.	6	of trouble?
7	Q Okay. But the condo is still in the	7	A Yes. I gave him a check and to keep
8	family, as well. You said your mother purchased it?	8	and he wrote it for property taxes and I didn't know
9	A No, no. 3481 Oak Run Drive, that home was	9	about it.
10	purchased once again, not purchased. A mortgage	10	Q I understand.
11	was obtained by my mom for my sister, okay.	11	A And they sent the notice, but they sent it
12	Then and then during that period, I was	12	to my old address. So I never got the notice to go
13	living in my own condo downtown, downtown Atlanta.	13	back down and pay it.
14	Subsequent to that, my sister bought a home in	14	Q I got it. Are you married, Mr. Reaves?
15	Conyers, Georgia, which then, in the spirit of	15	A No.
16	continuing to keep the house in the family, I sold	16	Q Have you ever been married?
17	my condo downtown in Atlanta, then bought the home	17	A No, ma'am.
18	from my sister, which the records will show, okay.	18	Q Do you have any children?
19	And when I bought the home from my sister that	19	A Yep. Yes, yes.
20	mortgage was obtained by GMAC, okay.	20	Q Yes, yes. Multiple children?
21	And so I've been living there ever since	21	A Yes.
22	at 3481 Oak Run Drive.	22	Q All right. Tell me about them. Let's
23	Q Was GMAC the lender or does GMAC service	23	start with the oldest.
24	the loan?	24	A Keir, spelled K-E-I-R. And what do you
25	A You know let me say this: I know they	25	want to know about them?
	Page 22		Page 24
	1436 22		rage 24
1		1	
1 2	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know	1 2	Q Age and gender.
1 2 3	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I	2	<ul><li>Q Age and gender.</li><li>A Female, 26 years old.</li></ul>
2	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.	2 3	<ul><li>Q Age and gender.</li><li>A Female, 26 years old.</li><li>Q All right.</li></ul>
2	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q Age and gender.</li><li>A Female, 26 years old.</li><li>Q All right.</li><li>A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he</li></ul>
2 3 4	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?	2 3	<ul> <li>Q Age and gender.</li> <li>A Female, 26 years old.</li> <li>Q All right.</li> <li>A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4 5	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth?
2 3 4 5 6	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. For as long as you can remember? A Yes, ma'am. Q I want to take a detour for just a second.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that misdemeanor charge the only one out there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family members in Georgia? I know you mentioned your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that misdemeanor charge the only one out there?  A Yes. That's the only one I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family members in Georgia? I know you mentioned your sister, your mom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that misdemeanor charge the only one out there?  A Yes. That's the only one I'm aware of.  Q Okay. So you were charged. Were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family members in Georgia? I know you mentioned your sister, your mom? A I got a whole tribe here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that misdemeanor charge the only one out there?  A Yes. That's the only one I'm aware of.  Q Okay. So you were charged. Were you convicted on that misdemeanor charge?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family members in Georgia? I know you mentioned your sister, your mom? A I got a whole tribe here. Q A tribe, okay. Let's talk about siblings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. For as long as you can remember? A Yes, ma'am. Q I want to take a detour for just a second. Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that misdemeanor charge the only one out there?  A Yes. That's the only one I'm aware of. Q Okay. So you were charged. Were you convicted on that misdemeanor charge? A Yes, I had to go ahead and pay it, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family members in Georgia? I know you mentioned your sister, your mom? A I got a whole tribe here. Q A tribe, okay. Let's talk about siblings and parents. Any siblings and parents in Georgia?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that misdemeanor charge the only one out there?  A Yes. That's the only one I'm aware of.  Q Okay. So you were charged. Were you convicted on that misdemeanor charge?  A Yes, I had to go ahead and pay it, because the check that my brother wrote was over \$500. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family members in Georgia? I know you mentioned your sister, your mom? A I got a whole tribe here. Q A tribe, okay. Let's talk about siblings and parents. Any siblings and parents in Georgia? A Yes, I have two sisters. Marilyn Reaves,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that misdemeanor charge the only one out there?  A Yes. That's the only one I'm aware of.  Q Okay. So you were charged. Were you convicted on that misdemeanor charge?  A Yes, I had to go ahead and pay it, because the check that my brother wrote was over \$500. So they said that that was anything over \$500 was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family members in Georgia? I know you mentioned your sister, your mom? A I got a whole tribe here. Q A tribe, okay. Let's talk about siblings and parents. Any siblings and parents in Georgia? A Yes, I have two sisters. Marilyn Reaves, she's the prior owner of 3481 Oak Run Drive. Jean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	weren't the originator, yes, but I don't know whether or not they're servicing or the lender. I don't know.  Q But 3481 Oak Run Drive, you make your payments to GMAC?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. For as long as you can remember?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q I want to take a detour for just a second.  Aside from any traffic violations, have you ever been charged with a crime?  A I think there was a misdemeanor for a bad check that I didn't know anything about. I had moved and a notice had been sent, and my brother had written a check. But since it was on my account  Q Okay. And just to be clear, I'm talking about charges, not convictions. So is that misdemeanor charge the only one out there?  A Yes. That's the only one I'm aware of.  Q Okay. So you were charged. Were you convicted on that misdemeanor charge?  A Yes, I had to go ahead and pay it, because the check that my brother wrote was over \$500. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Age and gender. A Female, 26 years old. Q All right. A And the next is Kenneth Reaves II, and he is 17 years old. That's it. Q Keir and Kenneth? A Uh-huh. Q Now, tell me why Kenneth is not a junior. A He's the second. Q He's a second. You are Kenneth Reaves? A The first. Q The first. And he is Kenneth Reaves II? A The second. Q I got you. 17 years old. Are your children in Georgia? A Keir is and then Kenneth is in Florida. Q Okay. Do you have any other family members in Georgia? I know you mentioned your sister, your mom? A I got a whole tribe here. Q A tribe, okay. Let's talk about siblings and parents. Any siblings and parents in Georgia? A Yes, I have two sisters. Marilyn Reaves,

	Deci. Exhibit	<u> </u>	0 UI 32
	Page 25		Page 27
1	Rogers, R-O-G-E-R-S, Reaves Jr.	1	complaint.
2	Q All right. Your parents?	2	A Counsel?
3	A They're both deceased. Peace and blessing	3	Q Yes.
4	be upon them.	4	A It's 3:30. Can I just have seven to ten
5	Q I'm so sorry to hear that, Mr. Reaves.	5	minutes to make this one quick phone call.
6	Can we talk about your educational background. I	6	Q Yes, let's take a break. This is a
7	·	7	perfect breaking time. I've got all the background
	know you said that you are a trained economist.	8	stuff and then we can get right into the good stuff.
8	Let's start let's talk about your	9	Or the awful stuff.
9	education starting with high school. Where did you	10	(Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)
10	finish high school?	11	BY MS. GLENN:
11	A Baldwin High School in Milledgeville,	12	Q Let's talk about the subject of your
12	Georgia.	13	complaint.
13	Q I'm assuming you continued your education?	14	MS. GLENN: David, I'm going to let you
14	A Uh-huh.	15	look at that first.
15	Q Where did you go next?	16	(Whereupon, marked by the court
16	A Undergrad degree from Morehouse College,		reporter for identification
17	graduate studies at Emory University here, School of	17	purposes, Exhibit No. 1.)
18	Economics.	18	BY MS. GLENN:
19	Q You graduated from Morehouse.	19	Q Would you mind reviewing that and just let
20	A Yes.	20	me know when you've had an opportunity to fully
21	Q With a degree in?	21	review it.
22	A Premed and clinical psych, dual degree.	22	A Okay, Counsel, I'm ready for you.
23	Q Premed and clinical psyche. And then tell	23	Q Do you recognize this document?
24	me what now about Emory?	24	A Yes, ma'am, I do.
25	A Graduate studies. Emory University	25	Q Have you reviewed it before?
	D 26		
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Graduate School of Economics.	1	Page 28  A Yes, ma'am, I have.
1 2		1 2	
	Graduate School of Economics.		<ul><li>A Yes, ma'am, I have.</li><li>Q Can you tell me what this document is?</li></ul>
2	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain?	2	<ul><li>A Yes, ma'am, I have.</li><li>Q Can you tell me what this document is?</li><li>A This document appears to set forth my</li></ul>
2	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain?  A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there.	2 3	<ul><li>A Yes, ma'am, I have.</li><li>Q Can you tell me what this document is?</li></ul>
2 3 4	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain?  A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there.  All I have to do there is my doctorial	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A Yes, ma'am, I have.</li> <li>Q Can you tell me what this document is?</li> <li>A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense.	2 3 4 5	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the
2 3 4 5 6	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain?  A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there.  All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense.  Q When did you enter Emory?	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain?  A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there.  All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense.  Q When did you enter Emory?  A '96.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, ma'am, I have. Q Can you tell me what this document is? A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive. Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?  A Yes, ma'am, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?  A Yes, ma'am, it is.  Q But this property is located in DeKalb
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?  A Yes, ma'am, it is.  Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just want to know if any of those medical problems would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?  A Yes, ma'am, it is.  Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right?  A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?  A Yes, ma'am, it is.  Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right?  A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just want to know if any of those medical problems would have affected your memory, for instance, stroke or amnesia?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?  A Yes, ma'am, it is.  Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right?  A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Stop, David.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just want to know if any of those medical problems would have affected your memory, for instance, stroke or amnesia? A No, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, ma'am, I have. Q Can you tell me what this document is? A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive. Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney? A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. Q In Gwinnett County? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification? A Yes, ma'am, it is. Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right? A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. MS. GLENN: Stop, David. MR. RACHEL: What?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just want to know if any of those medical problems would have affected your memory, for instance, stroke or amnesia? A No, ma'am. Q So nothing would have affected your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, ma'am, I have. Q Can you tell me what this document is? A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive. Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney? A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. Q In Gwinnett County? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification? A Yes, ma'am, it is. Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right? A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. MS. GLENN: Stop, David. MR. RACHEL: What? MS. GLENN: Writing notes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just want to know if any of those medical problems would have affected your memory, for instance, stroke or amnesia? A No, ma'am. Q So nothing would have affected your ability to recall incidents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, ma'am, I have. Q Can you tell me what this document is? A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive. Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney? A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. Q In Gwinnett County? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification? A Yes, ma'am, it is. Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right? A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. MS. GLENN: Stop, David. MR. RACHEL: What? MS. GLENN: Writing notes. MR. RACHEL: I'm not actually writing him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just want to know if any of those medical problems would have affected your memory, for instance, stroke or amnesia? A No, ma'am. Q So nothing would have affected your ability to recall incidents? A No, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, ma'am, I have. Q Can you tell me what this document is? A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive. Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney? A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. Q In Gwinnett County? A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification? A Yes, ma'am, it is. Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right? A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. MS. GLENN: Stop, David. MR. RACHEL: What? MS. GLENN: Writing notes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just want to know if any of those medical problems would have affected your memory, for instance, stroke or amnesia? A No, ma'am. Q So nothing would have affected your ability to recall incidents? A No, ma'am. Q Okay. Well, let's get to it. Let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?  A Yes, ma'am, it is.  Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right?  A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Stop, David.  MR. RACHEL: What?  MS. GLENN: Writing notes.  MR. RACHEL: I'm not actually writing him a note. I'm writing myself a note. This one I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Graduate School of Economics.  Q What degree did you obtain? A I'm currently wrapping up my Ph.D. there. All I have to do there is my doctorial dissertation defense. Q When did you enter Emory? A '96. Q So will this be your second degree from Emory? A Yes. It's one program. You matriculate all the way through when you're a doctoral candidate. Q Okay. Now I remember you said you had some medical problems that substantially affected your income a few years back. I don't want to get into that, but I just want to know if any of those medical problems would have affected your memory, for instance, stroke or amnesia? A No, ma'am. Q So nothing would have affected your ability to recall incidents? A No, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes, ma'am, I have.  Q Can you tell me what this document is?  A This document appears to set forth my complaint pertaining to the wrongful foreclosure that was perpetrated on my property well, on the property, 3481 Oak Run Drive.  Q Okay. So this is the complaint filed by your attorney?  A It appears to be, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.  Q In Gwinnett County?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. And Page 11, is that your signature on the verification?  A Yes, ma'am, it is.  Q But this property is located in DeKalb County, right?  A Yes, it is in DeKalb County. Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay.  MS. GLENN: Stop, David.  MR. RACHEL: What?  MS. GLENN: Writing notes.  MR. RACHEL: I'm not actually writing him a note. I'm writing myself a note. This one I

	DCCI. EXHIBIT	l ig	
	Page 29		Page 31
1	(Whereupon, marked by the court	1	Either you were living in the home before
	reporter for identification	2	you had obtained a loan for it or possibly it was
2	purposes, Exhibit No. 2.)	3	owned outright when you moved in and then you
3	BY MS. GLENN:	4	subsequently obtained this mortgage in 2005 or you
4	Q Could you review the second set of	5	refinanced an initial loan that you had on the
5	documents I've handed to you?	6	property in December of 2005?
6	A Uh-huh.	7	A That's a good observation. When I say
7	Q And let me know when you've had an	8	that I lived in the house for over 17 years let
8	opportunity to fully review it.	9	me clarify that.
9	A Okay, Counsel. I've had a chance to	10	Family ownership, if you go back and check
10	review it.	11	the deeds, family being defined as me, my sister, my
11	Q Okay. What is this document I've handed	12	mother, goes back 17 years, okay.
12	you?	13	And I think that whatever is the start
13	A It appears to be a copy of an adjustable	14	date for the GMAC interaction on the mortgage that
14	rate note and the terms and conditions set forth or	15	is assigned to 3481 Oak Run Drive, that's the
15 16	contained therein.	16	mortgage that assigns itself with me, Kenneth
16 17	Q Okay. Does it relate to the property that's the subject of your lawsuit?	17	Reaves.
18	A Yes, ma'am. 3481 Oak Run Drive, Lithonia,	18	I have not had that house mortgage with
19	Georgia 30038.	19	any other entity other than GMAC. So I didn't
20	Q Okay. These appear to be your initials on	20	refinance it, you know, with XYZ I didn't have an
21	the bottom of the each page; is that correct?	21	original mortgage with XYZ or hypothetical XYZ
22	A Yes, ma'am.	22	mortgage company and then went to GMAC to get a
23	Q It also appears to be your full signature	23	refi, no.
24	on looks like the fourth page; is that correct?	24	The initial mortgage, as relates
25	A Yes, ma'am.	25	falling under the auspices of my servicing, my debt
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Dama 30		5 20
	Page 30		Page 32
1	<del>-</del>	1	
1	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is	1 2	obligation, has and from the onset and continues
2	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?	2	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.
2 3	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct? A Yes, ma'am.	2 3	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC. That's my only mortgage company on 3481
2 3 4	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27,	2 3 4	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC. That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to
2 3 4 5	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct? A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005?	2 3 4 5	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC. That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you
2 3 4 5 6	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I	2 3 4 5 6	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC. That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature.	2 3 4 5 6 7	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC. That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC. That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC. Does that make sense? I'm trying to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005?  A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC. A Who then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC. That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC. Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear. Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC. A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC. That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC. Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear. Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC. A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005?  A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date?  A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875?  A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase the property or is this a refinance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am. Q This is when the payments for the home
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase the property or is this a refinance? A Counsel, I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481  Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am.  Q This is when the payments for the home this is when you took over paying for the home?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase the property or is this a refinance? A Counsel, I'm not sure. Q Now, I remember you mentioning you've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am. Q This is when the payments for the home this is when you took over paying for the home? A That's there was a mortgage in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase the property or is this a refinance? A Counsel, I'm not sure. Q Now, I remember you mentioning you've lived in the home for about 15 to 17 years, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am. Q This is when the payments for the home this is when you took over paying for the home?  A That's there was a mortgage in the public domain made to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase the property or is this a refinance? A Counsel, I'm not sure. Q Now, I remember you mentioning you've lived in the home for about 15 to 17 years, right? A Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481  Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am. Q This is when the payments for the home this is when you took over paying for the home?  A That's there was a mortgage in the public domain made to me. Q To your name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase the property or is this a refinance? A Counsel, I'm not sure. Q Now, I remember you mentioning you've lived in the home for about 15 to 17 years, right? A Uh-huh. Q Now, if you obtained this loan in 2005,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481  Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am. Q This is when the payments for the home this is when you took over paying for the home?  A That's there was a mortgage in the public domain made to me. Q To your name? A Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase the property or is this a refinance? A Counsel, I'm not sure. Q Now, I remember you mentioning you've lived in the home for about 15 to 17 years, right? A Uh-huh. Q Now, if you obtained this loan in 2005, that means one of two things that I can think of,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481  Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am.  Q This is when the payments for the home this is when you took over paying for the home?  A That's there was a mortgage in the public domain made to me.  Q To your name?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q Was there a mortgage prior to this one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q The fourth page and the fifth page; is that also correct?  A Yes, ma'am. Q And it looks to be dated December 27, 2005? A I didn't write that. That's not my I didn't put the date in but that is my signature. Q No problem. Do you have any reason to dispute the accuracy of the date? A No, I don't. No, ma'am. Q Okay. And it appears that this note is for \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. Repeat that again. Q \$103,875? A Yes, ma'am. It does appear to be for that amount. Q Now, is this the loan you used to purchase the property or is this a refinance? A Counsel, I'm not sure. Q Now, I remember you mentioning you've lived in the home for about 15 to 17 years, right? A Uh-huh. Q Now, if you obtained this loan in 2005,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	obligation, has and from the onset and continues well, no longer has always been with GMAC.  That's my only mortgage company on 3481 Oak Run Drive. So to add credence and accuracy to when I technically became responsible for 3481, you can align it directly with my closing date with GMAC.  Does that make sense? I'm trying to make it abundantly clear.  Q This note appears to be it appears to say that you have acquired that you've borrowed \$103,875 from GMFS, LLC.  A Who then Q Now, GMAC may have serviced your loan from the beginning, but this is when the indebtedness became your responsibility?  A My responsibility, yes, ma'am. Q This is when the payments for the home this is when you took over paying for the home?  A That's there was a mortgage in the public domain made to me. Q To your name? A Yes, ma'am. Q Was there a mortgage prior to this one?

	Page 33		Page 35
1	Q Okay. You said one that your mother had	1	Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc., is
2	taken out for your sisters?	2	the grantee under this security deed.
3	A Okay. When you go back and check the deed	3	A Okay.
4	chain, you'll see my mom bought the house. Then my	4	Q Is that accurate?
5	sister, Marilyn Reaves, R-E-A-V-E-S, when you check	5	A Yes, ma'am.
6	you'll see that she took out a mortgage on the	6	Q That merges the grantee under the security
7	house.	7	deed?
8	Then when I bought it with this note,	8	A Yes, ma'am.
9	okay, this note paid off my big sister and then I	9	Q It also appears that your signature is at
10	became the person.	10	the bottom right-hand corner of each of these pages?
11	Q Okay. Is this also when you moved into	11	MR. RACHEL: Initials.
12	the home?	12	MS. GLENN: I'm sorry, you're right.
13	A No, I was in the home off and on prior to	13	BY MS. GLENN:
14	that. That's why I said, just a few minutes ago,	14	Q Your initials, KR?
15	I'm in and out of the house, between staying in the	15	A Yes, ma'am.
16	condo down here, et cetera, et cetera.	16	Q And then towards the end
17	But when my sister bought the house in	17	A Yes.
18	Conyers, then I said "okay, then, look, you know,	18	Q there's your full signature?
19	we're not going to sell it to anybody else. We want	19	A Yes, ma'am.
20	to keep it in the family."	20	Q All right. We'll mark that as Exhibit 3.
21	So I went and sold my condo here and then	21	Now it looks like you obtained this mortgage loan in
22	took out this mortgage.	22	2005. At some point you defaulted under the loan,
23	Q This is the only mortgage loan that you've	23	correct?
24	taken out on 3481 Oak Run Drive?	24	A Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am.
25	A Yes. No seconds or anything else.	25	Q Do you recall when?
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q All right. I am showing you another set	1	A Not offhand. It would be easy for me, if
2	of documents, and I'll represent to you that this is	2	I had the chance to research it, just to align it
3	the security deed associated with this mortgage	3	with my illness.
4	loan. You review it and let me know if you have any	4	Q When did you fall ill?
5	reason to dispute that.	5	A Oh. I've been told by my medical team
6	This is a filed copy, so there may be	6	that it's been a latent illness that's been with me
7	scribblings on here that you don't recognize. But	7	for well over 20 years. It's just manifested
8 9	if you could just review the document in totality	8	itself.
10	and let me know once you've had an opportunity to do that.	9	Q When do you think it manifested itself?
11	(Whereupon, marked by the court	10	A See, that's just it. The symptoms have
	reporter for identification	11	been ongoing for well over 30 years and I've just
12	purposes, Exhibit No. 3.)	12	been discounting them.
13	A Okay. Counsel, I've had ample time to	13	And so my primary care physician and the
14	review it and it appears to be the security deed	14	specialist have indicated that that is what is
15	that associates itself with the note at 3481 Oak Run	15	causing now, when it flares up, I'm totally
16	Drive, Lithonia, Georgia 30038.	16	incapacitated and therefore I have no way to
17	Q Okay. It appears to have the same date,	17	generate revenue and income.
18	December 27, 2005? The same date as the note?	18	But since August of last year, of 2011,
19	A Yes, the 27th. Yes, ma'am.	19 20	the medical regime that they have me on has been working supremely well, and so I haven't had any
20	Q All right. It looks like Kenneth Reaves	21	complications, you know, whatsoever. We're moving
21	is identified as the borrower on the very first	22	forward.
22 23	page? A Yes, ma'am.	23	Q This incapacity that you speak of, do you
23 24	A Yes, ma'am. Q Looks like one, two, three, four, five,	24	recall when it began affecting you, your lifestyle
25	five sentences down and then it looks like MERS,	25	and your income?

Page 37 1 A To be honest with you, Counselor, I do not 1 reinstatement amount because I wanted to go ahead 2 2 know. It was intermittent. You know, ever since and reinstate my loan. 3 3 I've had this particular mortgage there would be I had the money and I wanted to go ahead 4 and reinstate. And I said "well, what is the 4 bits in time where I'd be fine for two or three 5 5 amount?" And then she gave me the number to a law months and then all of the sudden it would be the 6 flare-up and then I'm not sure as to -- wasn't sure 6 firm and she said I should call them and they, in 7 7 as to what was causing it. turn, would go ahead and give me the reinstatement 8 8 And then, you know, I'd be out of work, et amount. 9 cetera, et cetera. Sort of be back and forth. But 9 And when I called the law firm, they 10 to say okay, it started on this date and moving 10 indicated that they didn't have it ready right then, 11 forward, no, I don't. 11 to give them 72 hours and they would call me back with the reinstatement amount and send me a copy of 12 Q So you don't remember when you fell into 12 13 13 default on the mortgage loan? the reinstatement amount. 14 A No, I don't have those records in front of 14 They subsequently did that and --15 me. No. I don't know. 15 Q When you say "they"? 16 Q Do you remember if you fell into default 16 A The law firm. 17 several different times? Q Are you referring to McCurdy and Candler? 17 18 A Counselor, I think that the record would 18 A Yes. 19 show, if we were to research it, it may have been 19 MR. RACHEL: The foreclosing law firm. 20 two times, and at each time I would regain my health 20 THE WITNESS: Yes, it was McCurdy and 21 and I paid the reinstatement fee. 21 Candler. 22 BY MS. GLENN: There's no way I was going to let this 22 23 house go into foreclosure. So on every time I'd 23 Q And so, within 72 hours of you contacting 24 call in and I'd get the pay-off and that would be 24 McCurdy and Candler they sent you the reinstatement 25 it. But I don't remember. 25 figure? Page 38 1 1 Q But you don't remember how many times that A Yes, ma'am. 2 2 Q What was that figure? occurred? 3 A No, ma'am. No, ma'am. 3 A And the initial figure was 7,000, and, in 4 Q But you do recall at least two times that fact, on June the 24th, Friday at 1:32 p.m, I 4 5 5 you fell into default and then reinstated your loan? spoke with Penny there. 6 A Yes, ma'am. That's including this time. 6 And then I received a phone call back 7 Q Okay. 7 saying that by the June the 27th, Monday, I would 8 A But this time it inadvertently went to 8 receive a phone call from Manuel. 9 foreclosure. And then there was one other time that 9 I did receive that phone call at 2:39 p.m. Eastern Standard Time, at which time he indicated 10 I remember where I reinstated it. 10 Q When you say "this time", you're talking 11 that my pay-off is \$7,895.33. 11 about the incident giving rise to your complaint? 12 He gave me the exact address to go ahead 12 13 13 and make the payments. I could bring up a certified A Yes, ma'am. 14 Q And you were seeking a loan modification, 14 check by -- at 3525 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, Georgia 15 15 30035, Suite 600. correct? 16 And I indicated okay, I'd come down with 16 A No, ma'am. Never wanted a loan the cashiers check, but I needed to have a 17 modification. When I initially contacted Ms. 17 18 Bowers, GMAC, I had called GMAC because I had 18 breakdown, you know. 19 regained my health and I had the money sitting in my 19 And so he said he would go ahead and fax 20 account all the while to go ahead and reinstate. 20 it to me. And then when he faxed the breakdown to I called GMAC. They indicated that I was 21 21 me, I looked at it and I saw this strange thing 22 to contact Carita Bowers and they gave me her phone 22 called miscellaneous corporate advance that was 23 number. That's how I got her phone number. 23 almost 50 percent of the reinstatement. When I contacted Ms. Bowers, I indicated 24 I then indicated to him, I said "you know, 24

25

25

to her that I wanted to go ahead and get a

define this", and he said I needed to call GMAC back

Page 39

Page 40

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 41

to find out what that, quote/unquote, miscellaneous corporate advance actually consisted of.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And then when I did that, from 6-24 -excuse me. 6-27 all the way through the middle of July, the week before the 4th of July, nobody -- and I have records of everybody that I talked to, nobody in GMAC could define this mystical magical miscellaneous corporate advance.

So then I ended up calling the law firm back and I was told that now there was -- because 30 days has passed, and, you know, I'm waiting for people to call me back.

I'm calling every three days to ascertain can somebody tell me what this means, and they said well, we'll have a supervisor call you back.

Then when I speak with the supervisor, they tell me they have to research it, give them a week to research it, they will call me back with regards to what were the miscellaneous corporate advances.

Because I simply wanted it to be line itemed out so I know exactly what I'm paying for. Because it just seemed very bizarre that that fee was at or more than 50 percent of the cumulative amount that would be needed to go ahead and

amount, because additional late fees and penalties were being tacked on, as I'm waiting to just get a line item definition of miscellaneous corporate advances.

Page 43

And so then at that point, when I spoke with Ms. Bowers after she asked for her week of time to do due diligence, and so now I'm into the second week of the second month of me waiting for my initial attempt to go ahead and reinstate the loan with just paying the amount, she said "you know, Mr. Reaves, what you need to do is to get a loan modification."

I said "I don't need a loan modification. The terms and conditions are fine. I just want to go ahead and pay what I need to pay and start making my payments."

She said "if you send a payment in and don't send in the miscellaneous corporate advance fees, they're going to send the money back. So what my advice to you is is to go ahead and apply for a loan modification. Once you apply for the loan modification, okay, that staves off the foreclosure, and then what you can do is the miscellaneous corporate advance fees, we will go ahead and roll that into the modified loan and then you just go

Page 42

reinstate my loan.

And so, ultimately, when no one could define what miscellaneous corporate advances were, then I indicated that I had the funds ready and I would go ahead and make -- reinstate the loan.

And I was told I needed to call Carita Bowers. When I called Carita Bowers, I asked her pointedly "what are the miscellaneous corporate advance fees and can you find out what they are?"

And she told me give her a week. She was going to be traveling. She would call me back with what the miscellaneous corporate advance fees were,

Now all of that time of me trying to do due diligence to ascertain exactly what this miscellaneous corporate advance fee took more than 30 days, as I idly sat by waiting for people from GMAC to call me back with the associative definition.

So then I was told that my previous reinstatement amount was revised. I needed to call back to the law firm again to get a new reinstatement amount.

Thus I got a second reinstatement amount, which now was more than the first reinstatement ahead and make your payments."

And then that's when I told Ms. Bowers "okay, I'm not objectionable to paying the miscellaneous corporate advance fees, but if they are 50 percent of my reinstatement fees, I would be remiss in not trying to inquire as to what are these fees."

Q Did you ever find out what the fees are?

A No, to this day sitting, here now. And I beseeched GMAC to present a document to me and my counsel that identifies and line items out what I've been asking for all the way since June of 2011, what are the miscellaneous corporate advance fees.

Q Since June?

A June of 2011.

O June -- around the end of June 2011 until your home went --

A On September the 9th, went into foreclosure.

Q -- went into foreclosure on September the 9th, 2011, were any payments made to GMAC?

A No, and let me tell you why, and we have this on record. Ms. Bowers told me point blank not to submit any payments.

I indicated to her the money is sitting in

Page 44

	Page 45		Page 47
1	my checking account, the 7,000 plus. What do you	1	foreclosure from the law firm, yes, ma'am.
2	want me to do with it. She said hold it.	2	Q But you didn't receive any notices from
3	Q When you say you "have this on record",	3	GMAC letting you know that you were in default?
4	what are you referring to?	4	A You know, I'm thinking of them all in a
5	A Both in my written notes and we do have	5	congruent manner. I think that we were receiving
6	some tape recordings, yes.	6	the notices, yes, ma'am.
7	Q Tell me go ahead and finish telling me	7	Q And to the best of your recollection, this
8	what you have on record.	8	was the second time that this particular mortgage
9	A Where Ms. Bowers told me point blank do	9	loan had fallen into default?
10	not send in any money. Apply for the loan	10	A Yes, ma'am.
11	modification.	11	Q Okay. So tell me other than the fact
12	And I indicated to her point blank I do	12	that these miscellaneous fees would have been rolled
13	not need the loan modification. If you define to me	13	or potentially rolled into a loan modification, tell
14	what the miscellaneous corporate advance fees are,	14	me why you were disinterested in a loan modification
15	then I can govern myself accordingly as to whether	15	generally or is that the only reason why you weren't
16	or not I want to dispute those or whether or not I	16	interested in a loan modification?
17	want to go ahead and just pay it, and like you	17	A Counselor, not to sound too altruistic and
18	advised me, Ms. Bowers it would be rolled over into	18	whatnot, but the terms and conditions of the loan
19	the loan modification, you know, amount and move	19	were fine. I can make my payments. Save me being
20	forward.	20	ill, it's not a problem.
21	And I need to know which one, because I'm	21	Q What was your payment?
22	not interested in having it rolled over into the	22	A It was, what \$815 a month, plus or minus,
23	loan modification amount, if that's what you want to	23	yes. So I'm saying Ms. Bowers, I don't need a loan
24	try to move forward with me on.	24	mod. I don't want a loan mod.
25	Q Question.	25	Give me clarity on this reinstatement
	5. 46		7 40
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A Okay.	1	amount. I will wire the money or submit a cashiers
2	Q Were you familiar with loan modifications	2	check downtown to the foreclosing law firm
3	before you spoke with Ms. Bowers?	3	immediately.
4	A Familiar being defined as intimately	4	Tell me what that number is. And she told
5	knowledgeable of them, no. Been exposed to them,	5	me "I don't clearly know what the corporate
6	yes.	6	miscellaneous advance fees are."
7	Q Had you ever had a loan modification	7	And then I told her I said "do you know
8	before?	8 9	somebody from GMAC told me that that money that has
9 10	A I think did we do a loan mod. No, have	10	to go to the investors."  I said "what are the investors. I thought
11	not. We did a repayment plan. We may be using nomenclature. Excuse my ignorance.	11	GMAC was the one that had my mortgage." She said
12	But to my recollection we did a repayment	12	"Mr. Reaves, I've never heard that before, but let
13	plan with GMAC, but I may be wrong.	13	me research that, too."
14	Q Okay. Was all correspondence from GMAC	14	And that was during that week time frame
15	sent to the property address?	15	that she said to give her to research it, and then
16	A No, I think I think they were sent to	16	in the interim period and then the next time when
17	the property address and/or the PO Box address. I'm	17	I asked for my reinstatement and it went up and she
18	not sure.	18	and I chatted, one of the numerous times we chatted,
19	Q But you would receive correspondence from	19	I said "look, me waiting like the lady at the altar
20	GMAC?	20	is costing me money, okay."
21	A Yes, ma'am.	21	I had more than enough money in my account
22	Q So from June, the end of June 2011 to	22	back in June to go ahead and reinstate this amount.
23	September, were you receiving default notices from	23	But each time the research on GMAC's side takes long
24	GMAC?	24	and longer.
25	A No. Well, I received a notice of	25	It gets rolling into 30-day cycles, which

Page 49 Page 51 1 means I got to get a new reinstatement figure which 1 Q Why would McCurdy have had an incentive to 2 2 is always higher, each 30 days, which is costing me give you back those funds and not GMAC? 3 3 A Well, McCurdy, correct me if I'm wrong, more money. 4 4 represents GMAC. So please, somebody just tell me what this 5 5 miscellaneous corporate advance fee is and then, you Q Exactly. 6 know, we'll line item it out, and if it's fair and 6 A So their vested interest would lie with 7 equitable, I'll go ahead and make my payment. 7 GMAC. They're not going to release those funds 8 8 Or, and I asked her this, let me go ahead based upon my gesture. 9 9 and make the payment to reinstate everything except So McCurdy has a vested interest for GMAC, 10 this miscellaneous corporate advance, because they 10 so they wouldn't release those funds back to me --11 had listed payments, accrued late charges, BPO 11 we're just speaking hypothetically now -- unless 12 forward/inspections, attorney fees and cost, and 12 GMAC duly authorized them to do so. 13 13 then the miscellaneous corporate advance. And so based upon what I had gone through 14 So I submitted to Ms. Bowers -- I said 14 all the way from June up until that point, where I 15 "look, let me pay all the other fees except the one 15 can't even get an answer to a line item that they 16 in question, miscellaneous corporate advance fees, 16 list, "they" being GMAC. 17 I didn't have much faith in giving them 17 and what I'll do is I will even agree to put that 18 face value amount of miscellaneous corporate advance 18 "X" amount of dollars and then expecting to get it 19 fees into escrow of the foreclosing attorney until 19 back. So I didn't want to be in the collection 20 you-all tell me exactly what this is and we can work 20 business. 21 it out. Because I don't want to unilaterally say, 21 Q But let me -- I understand when you say 22 just rollover into this loan modification you're 22 you didn't feel comfortable giving the funds to 23 recommending, because then I'm still agreeing to pay 23 GMAC. But you said you felt comfortable giving the for something that I still don't know what it is." 24 funds to McCurdy and Candler to hold? 24 25 And then she said "no, don't do that. 25 A Yes, ma'am. Page 50 Page 52 1 1 Don't send in a payment, because if you send that Q And I guess my question is: Why is it 2 money in and it doesn't have all of these categories 2 that you felt that McCurdy would return the funds 3 paid, which would include miscellaneous corporate 3 but not GMAC, if, for whatever reason, they actually 4 advance, they're going to send it back. So what you were inappropriately charged to you? Because 4 5 5 need to do right now is apply for a loan McCurdy is an agent of GMAC. 6 modification." 6 A And you can rest assured that I would have 7 (Whereupon, a discussion ensued off the record.) 7 had counsel draw up an associative letter that would 8 8 BY MS. GLENN: have went with those funds, to be placed with those 9 9 Q Now, if you were willing to put the escrow funds, that said if I didn't have a line item 10 questionable fees into escrow with McCurdy and 10 by "X" amount of days, those funds would revert back Candler, did you ever consider paying the 11 11 to me. 12 12 reinstatement amount and then continuing to If I didn't have a line item description investigate, hoping that GMAC would return any funds 13 13 of the miscellaneous corporate advance fees, that 14 that were inappropriately charged to you? 14 those funds would automatically revert back to me. A Counselor, the only reason I wouldn't 15 Q I understand. So you would have had 15 consider that is because I don't want to be in the 16 16 counsel draft --17 collection business. 17 A Oh, you definitely believe that. 18 18 Q I understand. Q -- an agreement? 19 A You see. And if I have to ask for that 19 A That's right. 20 money, then all the sudden I am, you know, hat in 20 Q Okay. Let's go back. Tell me how you 21 hand asking them to -- let me put it to you this 21 ultimately ended up submitting a loan modification 22 way: There would be no incentive for them to 22 application, because you ultimately did, correct? 23 explain it to me because they've got my money now. 23 A Yes. Ms. Bowers advised me to do so and Okay. So then ultimately I would be in the 24 24 then she faxed me the loan modification.

25

25

collection business.

Q Do you remember around what time she sent

_	Page 53		Page 55
1	you the application?	1	Q What date did you submit that document?
2	A I can tell you exactly when I submitted it	2	A I'll tell you exactly. That was submitted
3	back to her. Can we move backwards from that date?	3	on 8-30, August the 30th, 2011, and it was
4	Because I didn't have the information three days	4	submitted at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time.
5	before I sent it back to her.	5	Q Now, this is the time this is
6	MR. RACHEL: Are you saying it took you	6	8-30-2011 is the date that you submitted the
7	three days to get the information?	7	completed application the completed loan mod
8	THE WITNESS: Yes, and I'm talking about	8	application to Ms. Bowers, correct? The final piece
9	three calendar days. Like, if you check your	9	to the application, correct?
10	records or check Ms. Bowers' records, you'll	10	A She contacted can I
11	see she submitted the information, the	11	MR. RACHEL: You need to explain that.
12	application, to me like on a Friday, she had it	12	THE WITNESS: After
13	Monday.	13	BY MS. GLENN:
14	So three calendar days, Saturday, Sunday	14	Q Answer my question first and then explain
15	and then Monday I had it back to her.	15	away, feel free. But it's a yes-or-no question, so
16	BY MS. GLENN:	16	I want to make sure I'm clear.
17	Q Do you remember the date that you	17	So August the 30th of 2011 is the date
18	submitted the completed application to Ms. Bowers?	18	that you sent the final piece of information to Ms.
19	A That's when I submitted everything, except	19	Bowers so that GMAC now had a completed loan mod
20	one thing she didn't have in the application that	20	application on August 30th, 2011; is that correct?
21	she apologized for it, something called the	21	A I'm not let me tell you why I'm
22	Dodd-Frank Act form.	22	hesitant. I'm not sure on that.
23	And so I'm calling her like on that	23	Q Okay. Tell me why.
24	Monday, three days after	24	A Because first of all, Ms. Bowers gave me
25	MR. RACHEL: Hold on one second. Look	25	her E-mail address, okay.
	5. 54		5 56
-	Page 54		Page 56
1	through your things and get the date. She	1	Q Okay.
2	needs the date that you submitted it.	2	A And so I, you know, scanned the document.
3	THE WITNESS: I got it right here. It's	3	Q What document?
4	on top. Okay. The fax date that she actually got it was 8-17-2011 at which was a	4	A The Frank Dodd Dodd-Frank certification and sent it to her E-mail address. Now and I'm
	got it was 8-1/-2011 at which was a	5	and sent it to her H-mail address. Now and I'm
5			
6	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m.	6	calling her every other day. Now, that was right
6 7	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN:	6 7	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out
6 7 8	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it",	6 7 8	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the
6 7 8 9	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011?	6 7 8 9	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.
6 7 8 9 10	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was	6 7 8 9 10	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I
6 7 8 9 10 11	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526	6 7 8 9 10 11	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with
6 7 8 9 10 11	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification? A Yes, uh-huh.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification? A Yes, uh-huh. Q Read to me what that document is.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification? A Yes, uh-huh. Q Read to me what that document is. A The Dodd-Frank?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I submitted the loan application modification without
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification? A Yes, uh-huh. Q Read to me what that document is. A The Dodd-Frank? Q Yes. What is that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I submitted the loan application modification without the Dodd-Frank, unbeknownst to me.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification? A Yes, uh-huh. Q Read to me what that document is. A The Dodd-Frank? Q Yes. What is that? A "It's a request by the federal government	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I submitted the loan application modification without the Dodd-Frank, unbeknownst to me.  I'm calling back on the 19th. Ms.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011?  A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday.  Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification?  A Yes, uh-huh.  Q Read to me what that document is.  A The Dodd-Frank?  Q Yes. What is that?  A "It's a request by the federal government in accordance with the Dodd-Frank"	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I submitted the loan application modification without the Dodd-Frank, unbeknownst to me.  I'm calling back on the 19th. Ms. Bowers says she has everything. She doesn't need
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification? A Yes, uh-huh. Q Read to me what that document is. A The Dodd-Frank? Q Yes. What is that? A "It's a request by the federal government	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I submitted the loan application modification without the Dodd-Frank, unbeknownst to me.  I'm calling back on the 19th. Ms. Bowers says she has everything. She doesn't need anything else, okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011?  A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday.  Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification?  A Yes, uh-huh.  Q Read to me what that document is.  A The Dodd-Frank?  Q Yes. What is that?  A "It's a request by the federal government in accordance with the Dodd-Frank"  Q No, no. Don't read the document. Just	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I submitted the loan application modification without the Dodd-Frank, unbeknownst to me.  I'm calling back on the 19th. Ms. Bowers says she has everything. She doesn't need anything else, okay.  Then I call that following Monday and Ms.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification? A Yes, uh-huh. Q Read to me what that document is. A The Dodd-Frank? Q Yes. What is that? A "It's a request by the federal government in accordance with the Dodd-Frank" Q No, no. Don't read the document. Just tell me what it's entitled.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I submitted the loan application modification without the Dodd-Frank, unbeknownst to me.  I'm calling back on the 19th. Ms. Bowers says she has everything. She doesn't need anything else, okay.  Then I call that following Monday and Ms. Bowers said "Mr. Reaves, everything is fine. We're
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Wednesday, at 11:15 a.m. BY MS. GLENN: Q And tell me, when you say she got "it", what's "it"? What did you submit on 8-17-2011? A The loan modification package, and it was submitted to Carita Bowers, fax number (866)794-3526 on August the 17th, 2011, Wednesday. Q You're saying on that date you submitted everything except for the Dodd-Frank certification? A Yes, uh-huh. Q Read to me what that document is. A The Dodd-Frank? Q Yes. What is that? A "It's a request by the federal government in accordance with the Dodd-Frank" Q No, no. Don't read the document. Just tell me what it's entitled. A The Dodd-Frank certification.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	calling her every other day. Now, that was right after because let me find out how we found out that the Dodd-Frank certification wasn't in the packet.  That's because I was checking. After I sent her the original loan modification with everything in it, except for the Dodd-Frank Act certification, which I didn't know anything about because I filled out everything she sent to me, okay.  I'm calling back on the 18th, after I submitted the loan application modification without the Dodd-Frank, unbeknownst to me.  I'm calling back on the 19th. Ms. Bowers says she has everything. She doesn't need anything else, okay.  Then I call that following Monday and Ms.

	Page 57		Page 59
1	firm" now and we got to keep up with these	1	the appropriate documents."
2	timelines now because this is very important.	2	And I told Ms. Bowers, I said "that may be
3	Q You said "Monday". What's the date of	3	fine, but I don't want that to be the case with
4	this Monday that you're talking to?	4	regards to my situation, okay."
5	A Okay. So Wednesday was August the 17th.	5	So she said "I'll tell you what I'll do.
6	So we'd go I don't have a 2011 calendar in front	6	Let me go ahead and get a postponement, a reset for
7	of me. But the following Monday after August the	7	the foreclosure date, because we have everything and
8	17th, 2011.	8	that will allow us to go ahead and process your loan
9	So I call Ms. Bowers, let's back up, on	9	modification." I said "fine."
10	August the 18th. She confirmed receipt of the	10	Now it's very important that we remember
11	loan modification package, did not mention anything	11	this is that next week after I've called the law
12	about the Dodd-Frank certification, okay.	12	firm, the foreclosing law firm. Then that next
13	So I filled out everything that she has	13	Thursday
14	submitted to me. She said she had everything she	14	Q Do you have a date?
15	needed. She didn't need anything else.	15	A No, I don't have a calendar. But the
16	So then, that Friday, on the 19th, I	16	reason I remember it was on a Thursday because I
17	called Ms. Bowers back and she was short with me on	17	called Ms. Bowers after I got off the radio, and I'm
18	the phone.	18	on the air Tuesdays and Thursdays. So that's how I
19	She said "Mr. Reaves, you don't need to	19	have a mnemonic device pertaining to it.
20	keep calling me back. I told you that I have	20	And I said "Ms. Bowers, is there something
21	everything I need, okay, and if I need anything else	21	else that's going on that I don't know about?"
22	I'll call you back." I said "okay, then, fine."	22	And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'm about I
23	All right. Monday, that next Monday after	23	have to do some traveling. I told you I will call
24	August the 17th, I called back down to the law	24	you if there's anything else." And I said "fine."
25	firm where I had previously got in received my	25	That next day, Friday morning, she called
	Davis EQ		Dama 60
_	Page 58		Page 60
1	reinstatement amounts.	1	me. She said "the package doesn't have something
2	They told me that the property was still	2	called the Dodd-Frank certificate." I said "what is
3	slated to be foreclosed upon the first Tuesday in	3	that?"
4	September, and that's the next month.	4	She said and she explained to me that
5 6	Now I'm less than, plus or minus, 20 days	5 6	it was something that said I think it was
7	from foreclosure, because I'm into the third to fourth week of August, okay.	7	something like you haven't been convicted of real estate fraud or something like that.
8	So I, in turn, call Ms. Bowers back	8	So I said "okay, then. Fine. Where do I
9	Carita Bowers back, and I said "I don't know what's	9	get that document?" So she told me a specific
10	going on, but when I call the law firm they tell me	10	Website to go to to pull it down.
11	that my property is still slated for foreclosure on	11	Now, this now I'm all the way to August
12	September the 9th. You're telling me you have	12	the 30th, okay. So I immediately pull it down,
13	everything that I need that you need" excuse	13	print it, fax it to her immediately.
14	me "for the loan modification."	14	And she called me back to confirm that she
15	This is and I remember it like it was	15	received it, and it's telling me here that was on a
16	five minutes ago. I said "this is living very, very	16	Monday, yes. So, okay, like I said, that Friday she
17	precariously. I don't want to wait until the	17	called me back. So it's Monday, August the 30th.
18	midnight hour. I need something in writing saying	18	Q Let's slow down. You said at some point
19	that the foreclosure date has been postponed."	19	you E-mailed the Dodd-Frank certification to Ms.
20	She said "Mr. Reaves, I've told you that	20	Bowers?
21	your loan modification package is in. We don't need	21	A That's right. That first Friday, because
22	anything else. We're processing it."	22	I spoke with her on that Friday.
23	And she said "it has been my experience	23	Q When you faxed the documentation
24	that literally the day before or the date of the	24	A That was afterwards when she told me she
25	foreclosure the foreclosure gets pulled if we have	25	hadn't gotten the E-mail.

	Page 61		Page 63
1	Q Do you have a copy of the E-mail with the	1	until the let's get an answer on the record.
2	Dodd-Frank certification attached to Ms. Bowers?	2	She had been proposing a loan modification
3	A I'm sure we can pull that, yes, ma'am.	3	as a potential solution for almost two months;
4	Because this this fax copy came subsequent to	4	correct?
5	that. But, once again, me calling back and checking	5	A No, my records are showing here that the
6	with her again on that Monday after that Friday, and	6	first time I spoke with Ms. Bowers on this matter
7	she saying let me check my E-mails.	7	was October the excuse me. August the 1st, 2011,
8	I'm saying, yes, you need to check your	8	Monday.
9	E-mail. And then she says "no, I don't have it." I	9	Q Okay. So for the past it looks like
10	said "sit right there. I'm faxing it to you. I'm	10	for about the previous four weeks, a month or so,
11	printing it off and I'm going to fax it to you."	11	Ms. Bowers had been presenting the option of a loan
12	And that's when I faxed it to her at	12	modification to you?
13	5:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time on August the	13	A Uh-huh. Which I wasn't interested in
14	30th, Monday.	14	because I didn't need it. I just needed to know how
15	MS. GLENN: David, in discovery we	15	much money to send in to reinstate my loan. That's
16	requested all correspondence and copies of	16	all I wanted to do.
17	correspondence, and I don't have any copies of	17	Q Did she explain to you the benefits of a
18	an E-mail sent to Ms. Bowers.	18	loan modification?
19	MR. RACHEL: And I will get a copy of that	19	A Outside of being able to possibly roll
20	E-mail. I apologize. He had mentioned an	20	this miscellaneous corporate advance fee into, you
21	E-mail, but since he had faxed everything, it	21	know, an ongoing payment plan, because, you know, as
22	was my understanding it was done on the same	22	you make your payments over the life of the
23	day.	23	mortgage, there was no other.
24	I didn't know he had did it prior. So I	24	Q So there were no other benefits to
25	will get a copy of that E-mail. We'll forward	25	exploring a loan modification, such as a reduced
	Page 62		Page 64
1		,	
1	to you the E-mail.	1	interest rate or lower monthly payment?
2	MS. GLENN: Let's do that. If you could	2	A No, ma'am. The only other redeeming
3 4	forward it me or print it out or however you want to give it to me, that's perfect.	3 4	feature that she mentioned was is that if your loan is formally in a loan modification, this is
5	MR. RACHEL: If you will forward it to me,	5	what she told me, it would not be foreclosed on.
6	I'll forward it directly to her.	6	Because she said while they're reviewing
7	BY MS. GLENN:	7	the pack, okay, they will not foreclose on the
8	Q Why is it that you ultimately decided to	8	property. And that's what she told me point blank.
9	complete the loan modification packet if you had	9	Q Okay. Let's talk about your recorded
10	initially been so adverse to it?	10	conversations with Ms. Bowers. How many recorded
11	A Think about it, Counselor. I had no other	11	conversations do you have with Ms. Bowers?
12	choice. A, the GMAC representative is saying don't	12	A I would venture to say, ma'am, plus or
13		13	minus, 12.
13 14	send in any money. All right.	13 14	minus, 12.  Q Did you record every conversation you had
			minus, 12.  Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers?
14	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's	14	Q Did you record every conversation you had
14 15	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only	14 15	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers?
14 15 16	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only option she presented to me as a GMAC representative	14 15 16	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers? A No, not every one. Because many more than
14 15 16 17	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only option she presented to me as a GMAC representative was a loan modification.  Q Did she also explain the benefits, because this had she had been proposing a loan	14 15 16 17	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers? A No, not every one. Because many more than 12 conversations I've had with her.
14 15 16 17 18	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only option she presented to me as a GMAC representative was a loan modification.  Q Did she also explain the benefits, because this had she had been proposing a loan modification for several weeks, right, as a	14 15 16 17 18	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers? A No, not every one. Because many more than 12 conversations I've had with her. Q From August 1st until sometime in September? A Yes. Counselor, you have to understand, I
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only option she presented to me as a GMAC representative was a loan modification.  Q Did she also explain the benefits, because this had she had been proposing a loan modification for several weeks, right, as a solution? Since what, June of 2011?	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers? A No, not every one. Because many more than 12 conversations I've had with her. Q From August 1st until sometime in September? A Yes. Counselor, you have to understand, I was calling Ms. Bowers so much she asked me to
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only option she presented to me as a GMAC representative was a loan modification.  Q Did she also explain the benefits, because this had she had been proposing a loan modification for several weeks, right, as a solution? Since what, June of 2011?  A Whenever it was the first time I spoke	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers? A No, not every one. Because many more than 12 conversations I've had with her. Q From August 1st until sometime in September? A Yes. Counselor, you have to understand, I was calling Ms. Bowers so much she asked me to refrain from calling her.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only option she presented to me as a GMAC representative was a loan modification.  Q Did she also explain the benefits, because this had she had been proposing a loan modification for several weeks, right, as a solution? Since what, June of 2011?  A Whenever it was the first time I spoke with her.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers? A No, not every one. Because many more than 12 conversations I've had with her. Q From August 1st until sometime in September? A Yes. Counselor, you have to understand, I was calling Ms. Bowers so much she asked me to refrain from calling her. Q At what point did she ask you to stop
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only option she presented to me as a GMAC representative was a loan modification.  Q Did she also explain the benefits, because this had she had been proposing a loan modification for several weeks, right, as a solution? Since what, June of 2011?  A Whenever it was the first time I spoke with her.  Q So she had been proposing a loan	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers? A No, not every one. Because many more than 12 conversations I've had with her. Q From August 1st until sometime in September? A Yes. Counselor, you have to understand, I was calling Ms. Bowers so much she asked me to refrain from calling her. Q At what point did she ask you to stop calling her?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	send in any money. All right.  B, I've got a foreclosure date that's already set for September the 9th. So C, the only option she presented to me as a GMAC representative was a loan modification.  Q Did she also explain the benefits, because this had she had been proposing a loan modification for several weeks, right, as a solution? Since what, June of 2011?  A Whenever it was the first time I spoke with her.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did you record every conversation you had with Ms. Bowers? A No, not every one. Because many more than 12 conversations I've had with her. Q From August 1st until sometime in September? A Yes. Counselor, you have to understand, I was calling Ms. Bowers so much she asked me to refrain from calling her. Q At what point did she ask you to stop

	Page 65		Page 67
1	the loan modification.	1	time, want to waive my legal rights and/or access to
2	Q Did you record that conversation?	2	remedies as relates to the property.
3	A It may be in one of them, yes.	3	There's no way I was going to let that
4	Q When is the last time you've listened to	4	property go into foreclosure. If I had known that
5	your recorded conversations with Ms. Bowers?	5	that September 9th foreclosure date was still
6	A Might have about a month-and-a-half	6	valid and applicable, okay, I either, A, would have
7	ago.	7	went ahead and quickly retained counsel to draw up
8	Q Okay. What medium did you use to record	8	the side letter and submit my funds to the escrow,
9	your conversations with Ms. Bowers?	9	which would have included the miscellaneous
10	A It's on individual microcassettes that are	10	corporate advance fees or, I've never done this
11	hooked up to my phone system.	11	before, but I understand it was brought to my
12	Q Did you make Ms. Bowers aware that you	12	attention, you know, bankruptcy was a possibility.
13	were recording your conversations with her?	13	There were several other remedies, but I
14	A She asked me on one occasion excuse me.	14	inadvertently, unknowingly waived, you know, my
15	She's asked me on several occasions, and on this one	15	rights to those remedies as a result of me relying
16	particular occasion I indicated to her, yes, Ms.	16	on the information that the duly authorized
17	Bowers.	17	representative of GMAC, Carita Bowers was telling me
18	And I told her to rule out	18	to abide by, which was, A, don't send any money in,
19	miscommunication, and then that's when at that	19	B, file for the loan modification, you know
20	point in time she said "well, the conversation is	20	Q Look at me.
21	over with."	21	A And, C
22	And prior to that she had asked me, as a	22	Q Because I'm trying to keep you on pace.
23	precursor, "are you recording this conversation,	23	A C, don't do anything else. And what was
24	Mr. Reaves, because I don't want to lose my job."	24	very alarming to me was is the way and means in
25	And then that's when I told her, yes, to	25	which she found out that the property had been
			r · r · r
	Page 66		Page 68
1	rule out miscommunication, and it's my house I	1	foreclosed upon.
2	said "this is not just a file in your office. This	2	Q Which is how?
3	is where my family sleeps, okay. Yes, I'm recording	3	A I phoned her. And the way I found out was
4	this conversation."	4	I got a letter on or about and I don't have it in
5	Q Were your children living with you at the	5	front of me now September the 19th or
6	home at that time?	6	thereabouts, might have been a little bit later,
7	A Little Kenny was up there, yes.	7	from the insurance division of GMAC telling me that
8	Q Okay. When Ms. Bowers had asked you	8	the house has been foreclosed on.
9	previously if you were recording the conversations,	9	Q Okay.
10	what did you tell her?	10	MS. GLENN: David, let's talk about
11	A I told her that, you know, in the state of	11	discovery where we requested every medium of
12	Georgia I can record a conversation as long as one	12	recorded communications or correspondence
13	party is aware of that, and I, being the party, the	13	between Mr. Reaves and GMAC.
14	person that's instituting the recording, according	14	MR. RACHEL: I did not know he had the
15	to my understanding of the law.	15	recorded conversations until today, so I could
16	But then I said "I'm not an attorney."	16	not supply those to you.
17	But I said "but why is that important?"	17	MS. GLENN: Mr. Reaves, did you not know
18	And then she says, that you'll hear on one	18	you had the recorded conversations until today?
19	of the recordings, "Mr. Reaves, you are very	19	MR. RACHEL: When I spoke to him, he said
20	meticulous." She said "I know that you are taking	20	he didn't understand that that's what that
21	serious notes", and I said "well, yes, to protect my	21	meant. He thought it meant things recorded on
22	interest."	22	paper.
23	And see the point is, Counselor the	23	THE WITNESS: Yes. Written documents and
24	point is, with Ms. Bowers being my only contact with	24	things of that nature. Not electronic mediums.
25	regards to GMAC and my situation, I did not, at any	25	BY MS. GLENN:

	Page 69		Page 71
1	Q So you had never communicated to your	1	deposition.
2	counsel that you had recorded conversation between	2	And I said "so I've met all the criteria."
3	yourself and Ms. Bowers?	3	I purposefully asked her these questions, just like
4	A No, ma'am.	4	my counsel did during the deposition earlier today,
5	MR. RACHEL: But we can get them to you.	5	because I wanted it on tape.
6	I didn't know. You can have them. I don't	6	I said "So I have met all the criteria set
7	even have a copy. But I'll get a copy.	7	forth by you, by both my actions and via the
8	MS. GLENN: Thank you, David. I	8	critical timeline, because I understand that GMAC
9	appreciate that.	9	has to have everything in by a week or nine days
10	BY MS. GLENN:	10	before", et cetera, et cetera.
11	Q Let's go back to August 30th. You	11	I said "I met all those deadlines." She
12	submitted the final piece of documentation via fax	12	said "yes, Mr. Reaves, everything is fine and I've
13	to Mrs. Bowers.	13	got you a postponed a revised foreclosure date."
14	What happened next?	14	I said "what date is that?" She said
15	A I phoned. She said she had it and that	15	"October the 6th." I said "okay, so the first
16	and then I was real queasy because now it's August	16	Tuesday of September my house is not going to be
17	the 30th, okay.	17	foreclosed upon?"
18	And the property was slated to be	18	She said and this is how she talked.
19	foreclosed upon on September the 9th. I said "Ms.	19	She said "I just told you that. The revised date is
20	Bowers, okay, you can get curt if you want to on the	20	October the 6th." I said "okay, then, fine. So is
21	phone, but I need to know that the foreclosure date	21	there anything else I need to do?" She says "no."
22	has been postponed, modified, adjusted. I don't	22	I said "okay, then, fine."
23	care."	23	Q Was Ms. Bowers the only person who had
24	She said, "okay, then, Mr. Reaves, I'll	24	told you that the foreclosure date was postponed?
25	get back in contact with you. But you don't need to	25	A There may have been, Counselor, somebody
	Page 70		Page 72
1	call me back."	1	at the law firm too because I think I double backed
2	I said, "ma'am, with all due respect, I	2	and called the law firm just to make sure.
3	will be calling you back in 24 hours. I need to	3	Q Did you record your conversations with the
4	know."	4	law firm?
5	Q Was that conversation recorded?	5	A No, I did not.
6	A I think that one is, yes, ma'am also.	6	Q Are the only recorded conversations of any
7	Q When did you begin recording your	7	GMAC employee excuse me. Is Ms. Bowers the only
8	conversations with Ms. Bowers?	8	GMAC employee that you've recorded your
Ω	A Probably the second week in August.		
9	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	9	correspondence and communications with?
10	Q Are your conversations at least are the	10	A Yes, ma'am.
10 11	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?	10 11	A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was
10 11 12	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times	10 11 12	A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had,
10 11 12 13	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.	10 11 12 13	A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC
10 11 12 13 14	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I	10 11 12 13 14	A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.	10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct?  A And good point. If you go back to the
10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct? A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.  A So so, Counselor	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct? A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to June and July, yes, I spoke to many GMAC persons,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.  A So so, Counselor Q I'm sorry. Pick back up after	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct?  A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to June and July, yes, I spoke to many GMAC persons, none of which could tell me what these miscellaneous
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.  A So so, Counselor Q I'm sorry. Pick back up after A So she called me back, "she" being Ms.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct?  A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to June and July, yes, I spoke to many GMAC persons, none of which could tell me what these miscellaneous corporate I'm glad you're bringing that up, okay.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.  A So so, Counselor Q I'm sorry. Pick back up after A So she called me back, "she" being Ms. Bowers, and said "Mr. Reaves, no worries. The	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct?  A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to June and July, yes, I spoke to many GMAC persons, none of which could tell me what these miscellaneous corporate I'm glad you're bringing that up, okay.  But then from August on, and I don't know
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.  A So so, Counselor Q I'm sorry. Pick back up after A So she called me back, "she" being Ms.  Bowers, and said "Mr. Reaves, no worries. The postponed foreclosure date, we have everything we	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct?  A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to June and July, yes, I spoke to many GMAC persons, none of which could tell me what these miscellaneous corporate I'm glad you're bringing that up, okay.  But then from August on, and I don't know if you would construe the law firm as being an
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.  A So so, Counselor Q I'm sorry. Pick back up after A So she called me back, "she" being Ms.  Bowers, and said "Mr. Reaves, no worries. The postponed foreclosure date, we have everything we need. We got it in on time."	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, ma'am. Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct? A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to June and July, yes, I spoke to many GMAC persons, none of which could tell me what these miscellaneous corporate I'm glad you're bringing that up, okay. But then from August on, and I don't know if you would construe the law firm as being an employee of GMAC or, you know, or whatever, but my
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.  A So so, Counselor Q I'm sorry. Pick back up after A So she called me back, "she" being Ms.  Bowers, and said "Mr. Reaves, no worries. The postponed foreclosure date, we have everything we need. We got it in on time."  Okay. I said "the Dodd-Frank doc?" She	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct?  A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to June and July, yes, I spoke to many GMAC persons, none of which could tell me what these miscellaneous corporate I'm glad you're bringing that up, okay.  But then from August on, and I don't know if you would construe the law firm as being an
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Are your conversations at least are the tape recordings dated?  A I say the dates and times Q I'm sorry.  A I say the dates and times on them before I call them.  Q I understand.  A So so, Counselor Q I'm sorry. Pick back up after A So she called me back, "she" being Ms.  Bowers, and said "Mr. Reaves, no worries. The postponed foreclosure date, we have everything we need. We got it in on time."	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, ma'am.  Q Okay. Because you mentioned that she was your only point of contact with GMAC, but you had, at some point, spoken with another GMAC representative, correct?  A And good point. If you go back to the beginning of these events, of events going back to June and July, yes, I spoke to many GMAC persons, none of which could tell me what these miscellaneous corporate I'm glad you're bringing that up, okay.  But then from August on, and I don't know if you would construe the law firm as being an employee of GMAC or, you know, or whatever, but my contact and the only person I was speaking with was

	Page 73		Page 75
1	that letter from the insurance company of the	1	Q Okay. Slow down just a little bit. So
2	insurance division of GMAC, that the house had been,	2	September the 14th was your first communication
3	you know, foreclosed on on September the 9th, okay,	3	with Kitty Harris?
4	then the GMAC employees come back into play.	4	A Yes, ma'am.
5	The people that work in the insurance	5	Q Okay.
6	department, a Kitty Harris.	6	A All right.
7	Q Tell me about communications with Kitty	7	Q And Kitty Harris referred you back to
8	Harris.	8	Carita Bowers?
9	(Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)	9	A No. She indicated that she would be
10	BY MS. GLENN:	10	speaking to Carita Bowers and she, Kitty Harris,
11	Q Let's talk about you communications with	11	would call me back.
12	Kitty Harris.	12	Q Okay. Did that happen?
13	A Yes.	13	A Yes. She confirmed all the notes and
14	Q Tell me about your first conversation with	14	stated she confirmed all the notes and stated
15	her?	15	that the property was bought back by them, "them"
16	A Okay. On or about September the 19th,	16	being defined as GMAC.
17	which was the date that I received the letter from	17	She stated that she would address the file
18	the insurance company, the insurance division, shall	18	first thing in the morning, which was Thursday,
19	I say, of GMAC, indicating that the insurance had	19	September the 15th, 2011 and would call me back.
20	been dropped on the property at 3481 Oak Run Drive,	20	Okay. She didn't call me back until I
21	and it was dropped because the property was	21	didn't hear back from her on a Thursday. So I
22	foreclosed upon.	22	called back on September the 16th, 2011, Friday at
23	It was now REO property. I then	23	9:40 a.m.
24	immediately, in the insurance when I was speaking	24	The phone number that I reached Ms. Harris
25	with insurance division of GMAC, I asked who should	25	at was (214)874-6757. Ms. Harris indicated that she
			Page 76
1		1	
2	I call.  And they said I peeded to call the loss	2	had just spoken with Carita Bowers and Ms. Bowers was going to speak with her supervisor to rescind
3	And they said I needed to call the loss mitigation department of GMAC and asked to speak to	3	the sale.
4	a supervisor.	4	Ms. Harris was to notify Ms. Bowers
5	So I did that and worked my way up the	5	that Ms. Harris notified Ms. Bowers that people
6	chain until I got to Kitty Harris. And Kitty Harris	6	were coming by the property at 3481 Oak Run Drive,
7	indicated that this had actually happened to her	7	and as a result of that Ms. Harris said that she
8	home and that, because GMAC had actually technically	8	would work diligently with Ms. Bowers to start the
9	bought the mortgage back or bought the house back,	9	resolution process.
10	that it could be a possibility that they could go	10	Q Did you record this conversation with Ms.
11	ahead, and she used the term "rework" the situation.	11	Harris?
12	And she said, you know, give me she	12	A No.
13	wanted to know my account number and I gave it to	13	Q Did you record any conversations with Ms.
14	her.	14	Harris?
15		15	A No, ma'am. Then I, at 1:55 p.m. on
16	And she pulled it up and she said she need	1 10	
Τ0	And she pulled it up and she said she need to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and	1	
16 17	And she pulled it up and she said she need to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and she would call me back in 24 hours, "she", being	16 17	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita Bowers just to confirm that communication was indeed
	to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and	16	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita
17	to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and she would call me back in 24 hours, "she", being	16 17	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita Bowers just to confirm that communication was indeed
17 18	to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and she would call me back in 24 hours, "she", being Kitty Harris, would call me back in 24 hours.	16 17 18	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita Bowers just to confirm that communication was indeed underway pertaining to my situation between her and
17 18 19	to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and she would call me back in 24 hours, "she", being Kitty Harris, would call me back in 24 hours.  And I'm going to give you okay, that	16 17 18 19	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita Bowers just to confirm that communication was indeed underway pertaining to my situation between her and Ms. Harris.
17 18 19 20	to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and she would call me back in 24 hours, "she", being Kitty Harris, would call me back in 24 hours.  And I'm going to give you okay, that phone call and I need to revise that date from	16 17 18 19 20	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita Bowers just to confirm that communication was indeed underway pertaining to my situation between her and Ms. Harris.  She was not available. However, on that
17 18 19 20 21	to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and she would call me back in 24 hours, "she", being Kitty Harris, would call me back in 24 hours.  And I'm going to give you okay, that phone call and I need to revise that date from September the 19th to September the 14th at	16 17 18 19 20 21	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita Bowers just to confirm that communication was indeed underway pertaining to my situation between her and Ms. Harris.  She was not available. However, on that same day, September the 16th, 2011, Friday at
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and she would call me back in 24 hours, "she", being Kitty Harris, would call me back in 24 hours.  And I'm going to give you okay, that phone call and I need to revise that date from September the 19th to September the 14th at 5:52 p.m.  So once again, it's revised from September the 19th to September the 14th, which was a	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita Bowers just to confirm that communication was indeed underway pertaining to my situation between her and Ms. Harris.  She was not available. However, on that same day, September the 16th, 2011, Friday at 2:40 p.m., I received a call from Ms. Bowers stating that she had just gotten off a flight and that she would address corrective measures on Monday,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to speak to Carita Bowers about the situation and she would call me back in 24 hours, "she", being Kitty Harris, would call me back in 24 hours.  And I'm going to give you okay, that phone call and I need to revise that date from September the 19th to September the 14th at 5:52 p.m.  So once again, it's revised from September	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	September the 16th, 2011, Friday, I called Carita Bowers just to confirm that communication was indeed underway pertaining to my situation between her and Ms. Harris.  She was not available. However, on that same day, September the 16th, 2011, Friday at 2:40 p.m., I received a call from Ms. Bowers stating that she had just gotten off a flight and that she

	DCGI. EXHIBIT E	· · ·	21 01 32
	Page 77		Page 79
1	me back with a status update before the end of the	1	won't do that as long as you're in a lawsuit,
2	business day on September the 20th.	2	unless you tell them to. They actually will
3	I did not hear back from Ms. Bowers on	3	call you and verify what needs to happen.
4	Monday. So on September the 20th, Tuesday, at	4	MS. GLENN: Okay.
5	10:55 a.m., I called Ms. Bowers back, Carita Bowers.	5	THE WITNESS: Then, during that same
6	Ms. Bowers indicated that she had no	6	conversation, Ms. Bowers indicated that this
7	update and that the error was done on the on	7	would take some time.
8	other properties as well. She stated that she would	8	Once again "this", I guess, was she
9	request a hold.	9	was I don't want to speculate. She said
10	Q When you say "other properties as well",	10	that this would take some time.
11	she means other properties went to foreclosure in	11	BY MR. RACHEL:
12	September of 2011 that should not have?	12	Q You assumed she meant fixing this
13	A No. You're asking me to speculate on what	13	situation?
14	she meant by that.	14	A Addressing it, yes. Addressing, fixing,
15	Q You're not sure what she meant?	15	yes. And then she asked that I phone back tomorrow,
16	A I'm not sure. I just know that's what she	16	which was September the 21st, Wednesday 2011,
17	said. I have that in quotation marks.	17	between 10:00 and 12:00 noon.
18	Q Did you take those notes immediately after	18	Then she said "I cannot tell you something
19	speaking with Ms. Bowers?	19	that would jeopardize my job. You have the right to
20	A Yes. Well, while I'm talking to her.	20	go to court if you are served with an eviction
21	Q While you were talking to her?	21	notice."
22	A Yes.	22	And then, right after she said that, she
23	Q Did you also record the conversation?	23	said "hold on, Mr. Reaves. I just received an
24	A Oh, yeah, I got all of these.	24	E-mail about your file", okay.
25	Q Okay.	25	Q Did she say who the E-mail was from?
23	Q Okuy.		Q Bid she say who are E man was from.
		i e	
	Page 78		Page 80
1	Page 78	1	Page 80
1	A She stated that she would request a hold	1 2	A No.
2	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need	2	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail?
2	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to	2 3	<ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q Did she forward you the E-mail?</li><li>A No.</li></ul>
2 3 4	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."	2 3 4	<ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q Did she forward you the E-mail?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q What did the E-mail say?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did she forward you the E-mail?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q What did the E-mail say?</li> <li>A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did she forward you the E-mail?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q What did the E-mail say?</li> <li>A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty</li> <li>Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by or whatever, call immediately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer. Q Where did you get these two separate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by or whatever, call immediately.  But praise be to God nobody has come by.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer. Q Where did you get these two separate numbers from? Is one an office phone and one a cell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by or whatever, call immediately.  But praise be to God nobody has come by.  MR. RACHEL: And they probably won't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer. Q Where did you get these two separate numbers from? Is one an office phone and one a cell phone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by or whatever, call immediately.  But praise be to God nobody has come by.  MR. RACHEL: And they probably won't.  McCurdy you-all have that foreclosure was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer. Q Where did you get these two separate numbers from? Is one an office phone and one a cell phone? A I think so, Counselor. I got them both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by or whatever, call immediately.  But praise be to God nobody has come by.  MR. RACHEL: And they probably won't.  McCurdy you-all have that foreclosure was McCurdy and Candler. And McCurdy and Candler	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer. Q Where did you get these two separate numbers from? Is one an office phone and one a cell phone? A I think so, Counselor. I got them both from Ms. Bowers. And then at 10:41 a.m. I tried
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by or whatever, call immediately.  But praise be to God nobody has come by.  MR. RACHEL: And they probably won't.  McCurdy you-all have that foreclosure was McCurdy and Candler. And McCurdy and Candler are pretty good about not trying to jump in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer. Q Where did you get these two separate numbers from? Is one an office phone and one a cell phone? A I think so, Counselor. I got them both from Ms. Bowers. And then at 10:41 a.m. I tried after trying to reach Ms. Bowers at 10:35 a.m., I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by or whatever, call immediately.  But praise be to God nobody has come by.  MR. RACHEL: And they probably won't.  McCurdy you-all have that foreclosure was McCurdy and Candler. And McCurdy and Candler are pretty good about not trying to jump in.  If it was McCullough they would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer. Q Where did you get these two separate numbers from? Is one an office phone and one a cell phone? A I think so, Counselor. I got them both from Ms. Bowers. And then at 10:41 a.m. I tried after trying to reach Ms. Bowers at 10:35 a.m., I tried to call Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757, no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A She stated that she would request a hold on all eviction procedures. And then I said "I need that in writing", and she said "I'm not going to give that to you in writing, Mr. Reaves."  Q She refused to put in writing that she was going to hold eviction proceedings?  A That she was going to request a hold. She did not lead me to believe that she had the unilateral authority to stop eviction procedures.  She said she was going to request a hold on eviction procedures, because people were coming by the house.  Q Have you been served with any dispossessory paperwork?  A No, because I immediately called counsel and I indicated, you know, what was going on, and then counsel gave me a card and said if they come by or whatever, call immediately.  But praise be to God nobody has come by.  MR. RACHEL: And they probably won't.  McCurdy you-all have that foreclosure was McCurdy and Candler. And McCurdy and Candler are pretty good about not trying to jump in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Did she forward you the E-mail? A No. Q What did the E-mail say? A She said that the E-mail was from Kitty Harris, okay. And she said "Mr. Reaves, I'll call you back." Now, keep in mind this conversation started 10:55 a.m. At 11:04 I called Kitty Harris at (214)874-6757 and she didn't pick up. So I take it the two of them were talking, okay. Then on September the 21st, 2011, Wednesday Q Slow down. A At 10:35 a.m. that next day I called Carita Bowers at (678)855-7061, no answer. I then tried to call her at (404)227-1220, no answer. Q Where did you get these two separate numbers from? Is one an office phone and one a cell phone? A I think so, Counselor. I got them both from Ms. Bowers. And then at 10:41 a.m. I tried after trying to reach Ms. Bowers at 10:35 a.m., I

	Page 81		Page 83
1	Q So what's your next communication and with	1	said, and I quote and we recorded, she stated
2	whom?	2	that she "didn't know how things were going to
3	A Okay. September the 26th, 2011, Monday	3	pan out."
4	at 1:51 p.m., Ms. Bowers nor Ms. Harris was	4	And that was the first time, in all of my
5	available. I then turned right around and called	5	communications with Ms. Bowers, that she ever
6	Ms. Bowers a second time and she picked up at	6	indicated that the situation was out of her
7		7	
	1:52 p.m., and she said that she had already		hands and she was having to yield to another
8	submitted, once again the date is important,	8	source or person to come to some type of
9	September the 26th, that she had submitted a	9	resolution.
10	request to rescind and she had also pursued and she	10	Up to that point, it was Mr. Reaves, I
11	said "something to stop the eviction procedures",	11	have everything. You don't have to do
12	okay.	12	anything. In fact, quit calling me because
13	And then she said "Mr. Reaves, something	13	it's taken care of, da da da da da da.
14	may be going on that I cannot see because I'm not in	14	But then, at this point, when she said
15	that office", okay.	15	that, I said "no, I have to protect my
16	Oh, here we go.	16	interest."
17	Q When she said "that office", do you know	17	BY MR. RACHEL:
18	what office she was referring to?	18	Q She instructed you to call back on
19	A No, I don't. I don't know if she meant	19	September the 30th. So you didn't do that?
20	Katie Harris' office or what.	20	A Yes, I called back on September the
21	Q When you say Katie you mean Kitty?	21	30th, but not at 10:30 a.m. I have down here 4:15
22	A Kitty Harris. Then she stated she's	22	to 4:12.
23	"going to go over the head of the person she was	23	Q And what happened?
24	submitting everything to."	24	A At that point in time, she asked me, which
25	Q Which is whom?	25	I have on tape, "have you spoken with an attorney?"
	Page 82		Page 84
	<u> </u>		rage of
1	A I don't know. She never gave me that	1	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said
1 2	_	1 2	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with
	A I don't know. She never gave me that		And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."
2	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she	2	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with
2	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of.	2 3	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No.
2 3 4	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who	2 3 4	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?
2 3 4 5	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.	2 3 4 5	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No.  Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and
2 3 4 5 6	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No.  Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No.  Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again? A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again? A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot. And then I found out through my counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again? A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again? A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot. And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No.  Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No.  Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again? A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again? A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot. And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know. Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with? A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again? A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again? A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot. And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know. Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with? A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers. She stated that she didn't know how things were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No.  Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with?  A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel. Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers. She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with?  A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel.  Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers. She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a postponement should have been granted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with?  A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel.  Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.  (Whereupon, marked by the court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers. She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a postponement should have been granted.  She asked that I call back on Friday,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with?  A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel.  Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.  (Whereupon, marked by the court reporter for identification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011,  Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers.  She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a postponement should have been granted.  She asked that I call back on Friday, September the 30th, 2011, at 10:30 a.m.,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with?  A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel.  Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.  (Whereupon, marked by the court reporter for identification purposes, Exhibit No. 4.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011,  Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers.  She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a postponement should have been granted.  She asked that I call back on Friday,  September the 30th, 2011, at 10:30 a.m., okay, and that was the that was my last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again? A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again? A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot. And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know. Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with? A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel. Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.  (Whereupon, marked by the court reporter for identification purposes, Exhibit No. 4.) BY MR. RACHEL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers. She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a postponement should have been granted.  She asked that I call back on Friday, September the 30th, 2011, at 10:30 a.m., okay, and that was the that was my last correspondence with her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No.  Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with?  A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel.  Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.  (Whereupon, marked by the court reporter for identification purposes, Exhibit No. 4.)  BY MR. RACHEL:  Q Mr. Reaves, flip through those documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers. She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a postponement should have been granted.  She asked that I call back on Friday, September the 30th, 2011, at 10:30 a.m., okay, and that was the that was my last correspondence with her.  At that point, it was evident that when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again? A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again? A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot. And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know. Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with? A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel. Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.  (Whereupon, marked by the court reporter for identification purposes, Exhibit No. 4.) BY MR. RACHEL: Q Mr. Reaves, flip through those documents and let me know when you've had the opportunity to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers. She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a postponement should have been granted.  She asked that I call back on Friday, September the 30th, 2011, at 10:30 a.m., okay, and that was the that was my last correspondence with her.  At that point, it was evident that when she said and the thing that pushed me to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again?  A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again?  A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot.  And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know.  Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with?  A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel.  Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.  (Whereupon, marked by the court reporter for identification purposes, Exhibit No. 4.)  BY MR. RACHEL:  Q Mr. Reaves, flip through those documents and let me know when you've had the opportunity to completely review them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't know. She never gave me that name. In fact, today those two names that she submitted to during her dep, I've never heard of. I've never talked to those people. I don't know who they are.  Q Okay.  MR. RACHEL: It's possible that that's what she was talking about, but we don't know.  MS. GLENN: Okay.  THE WITNESS: Now the one person at the law firm, Rasheed you call her Allen but I think her name is Austin, I did speak to her one time, okay.  So back to September the 26th, 2011, Monday, my conversation with Carita Bowers. She stated that she didn't know how things were going to pan out. In her opinion a postponement should have been granted.  She asked that I call back on Friday, September the 30th, 2011, at 10:30 a.m., okay, and that was the that was my last correspondence with her.  At that point, it was evident that when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And I told her "yes, I have." And then she said "okay, then I can't talk to you. I can't speak with you any longer."  Q Did you try to call her again? A No. Q Did you call Kitty Harris again? A Yes, tried to contact Kitty Harris and never got a phone call back, never, you know, got a return, you know, to my phone calls or whatnot. And then I found out through my counsel that she no longer was with GMAC. So September must have been her last month there. I don't know. Q Okay. Is Mr. Rachel the first attorney you spoke with? A Yes. Well, one of my a friend of mine who's an attorney referred me to Mr. Rachel. Q Okay. Mr. Reaves, I want to show you another set of documents.  (Whereupon, marked by the court reporter for identification purposes, Exhibit No. 4.) BY MR. RACHEL: Q Mr. Reaves, flip through those documents and let me know when you've had the opportunity to

	Deci. Exhibit i	<u> </u>	23 UI 32
	Page 85		Page 87
1	Q Do you recognize these documents?	1	ahead and paid the amount as soon as I was notified.
2	A They have my name on them. Not right	2	Q There's another on April the 2nd, 2009.
3	offhand. This is the first time I've seen them.	3	Looks like \$1,658.52 was due.
4	But they appear to be aligned with the property in	4	A Hm-mh.
5	question, 3481 Oak Run Drive, and myself.	5	Q Okay. Just make sure I have these amounts
6	Q Is that your PO Box? PO Box 1163,	6	correct. And if there are any instances of default
7		7	that you remember from these notices or if any of
	Lithonia, Georgia 30058?  A Yes, ma'am.		·
8	,	8	these refresh your recollection, just let me know.
9	Q You don't recognize any of these	9	I'm looking at the notice from
10	documents?	10	August 14th, 2009 to your PO Box. Looks like
11	A I'm not saying that I've never seen them	11	you've fallen you had fallen four months behind.
12	before nor am I saying that I did see them before.	12	Do you recall four months in 2009 where
13	But I'm just	13	you weren't able to pay your mortgage?
14	MR. RACHEL: Apparently he can't recall	14	A Once again, it aligns itself with my
15	whether he's seen them.	15	medical condition. As I said, honestly in this
16	Just say it like that.	16	deposition, there are times when I because of the
17	BY MS. GLENN:	17	medical condition flaring up, I was unable to work
18	Q What do these documents appear to be to	18	for four, six months at a time.
19	you?	19	But every time I got if you notice, and
20	A Notices of default.	20	I'm sure your records will reflect this, every time
21	Q Okay. Let's look at the first one. It's	21	I got this notice of default, I paid it.
22	dated November 12th, 2007. Looks like that's	22	I didn't ask for loan modification,
23	about just under two years after you obtained the	23	nothing like that. I reinstated. I paid whatever I
24	mortgage loan?	24	owed, okay.
25	A Uh-huh.	25	MR. RACHEL: Sounds like a track record.
	Page 86		Page 88
			5
1		1	
1 2	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and	1 2	BY MS. GLENN:
2	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84	2	BY MS. GLENN: Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71
2 3	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh.	2 3	BY MS. GLENN: Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again?	2 3 4	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71  A Yes, ma'am.  Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It
2 3 4 5	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but
2 3 4 5 6	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount?	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees? A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees?  A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees? A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees? A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am.  Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees?  A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my review, do any of the fees equate to 50 percent of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees? A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am.  Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees?  A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my review, do any of the fees equate to 50 percent of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q bo you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q bo you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as well. But in each instance I went ahead and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees? A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my review, do any of the fees equate to 50 percent of the payments.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as well. But in each instance I went ahead and reinstated, paid whatever the amount was. It's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am. Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees?  A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my review, do any of the fees equate to 50 percent of the payments.  Q No, none that I've seen just yet. Let's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as well. But in each instance I went ahead and reinstated, paid whatever the amount was. It's not a problem. So I see where you have all of these.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am.  Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults.  For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees?  A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my review, do any of the fees equate to 50 percent of the payments.  Q No, none that I've seen just yet. Let's continue going through and see if we see anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as well. But in each instance I went ahead and reinstated, paid whatever the amount was. It's not a problem. So I see where you have all of these. I'm not saying that I didn't see these or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am.  Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees?  A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my review, do any of the fees equate to 50 percent of the payments.  Q No, none that I've seen just yet. Let's continue going through and see if we see anything that gets heftier. Let's look at the notice in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q It looks like you had fallen behind and need pay 212384, \$2,123.84 A Uh-huh. Q to become current again? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall paying that amount? A I'm sure I did. Q Now, it looks like the beginning of 2009 you fell behind again on your mortgage loan? A Uh-huh. Q Looks like February the 2nd, 2009 GMAC sent you a default notice saying that \$1,718.52 was due? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall this default? A As I indicated, ma'am, I don't I'm sure that these occurred because you're presenting them and it aligns itself with my medical condition as well. But in each instance I went ahead and reinstated, paid whatever the amount was. It's not a problem. So I see where you have all of these. I'm not saying that I didn't see these or whatever the case may be. They're evident that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MS. GLENN:  Q Okay. So it looks like \$5,114.71 A Yes, ma'am.  Q were the arrears in August of 2009. It looks like you made a payment in June of 2009 but that was the last payment you made through let's see. There's a notice dated December 21st, 2009 and you hadn't made a payment since June 1.  So \$6,748.68 was due. Now there are a lot of fees that are associated with these defaults. For instance, there's a late charge and then there are fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date that are hefty portions of the amounts due.  Did you always pay these fees?  A Yes, Counselor, and also I'm glad that you brought that up, because I was going to do that. In any of these notices of defaults that you just submitted to me, that you tendered to me for my review, do any of the fees equate to 50 percent of the payments.  Q No, none that I've seen just yet. Let's continue going through and see if we see anything that gets heftier. Let's look at the notice in A May.

	Page 89		Page 91
1	hadn't been a payment it looks like there had not	1	A I may have called to ask about that and I
2	been a payment on your loan since September 1st,	2	think that had to do something with escrow or taxes.
3	2009.	3	I vaguely remember that. I'm not sure.
4	So \$7,049.30 cents is due and looks like	4	Q All right. We're almost done. It looks
5	about \$3,000 in fees?	5	like there's September there's one dated
6	A I beg to differ. If you look at the fees,	6	September 8, 2010.
7	fees, costs and other amounts accrued to date, and	7	Now in September of 2010 your loan was due
8	that would be the most vague of the line item.	8	for February of 2010. So there's about 7 months of
9	I want to bring your attention to that.	9	payments that you're due for, and it looks like
10	That only equals 2,400 and some change. But it's	10	\$9,366.05 is due.
11	still not 50 percent of my payments.	11	And these fees are getting pretty
12	Q I understand. But let's add 234.56 plus	12	substantial.
13	approximately 2,500 plus \$702.44. All those fees	13	A Mh-huh.
14	add up to about \$3,000, correct?	14	Q Now, finally in May in May of 2011 the
15	A Counselor, as I indicated before, I was	15	fees have accrued to over \$3,000?
16	never in a argument pertaining to the late	16	A Yes. And it's over the payment amount.
17	charges or suspense that's fine.	17	That's when I said wait a minute. So when I did
18	It's the vague area. If you notice in	18	regain my health in June, okay, after I received
19	these notices, which is interesting I didn't get	19	this, I immediately wanted to go ahead and
20	to ask you this.	20	reinstate, send the funds.
21	We don't see any miscellaneous we don't	21	And that's and I won't belabor you with
22	see a vague categorization of miscellaneous	22	this. It's already on record here. That's when
23	corporate advances in any of these notices of	23	they told me I had to call in and get the
24	default which state my reinstatements.	24	reinstatement fee, which was not 5,000.
25	That's why when I saw it all of the	25	Now it was 7,000 and some change. Which I
	Page 90		Page 92
1	anddan micaellanaana aamamata advonaaa it waa a		
	sudden, miscellaneous corporate advances, it was a	1	went ahead and I had that money available.
2	category that was mysterious and unknown to me,	2	Q This is May. By the time June rolled
2	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.	2 3	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees.
2 3 4	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before. And once again, it, in and of itself, was	2 3 4	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees.  Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was
2 3 4 5	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these	2 3 4 5	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?
2 3 4 5 6	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your	2 3 4 5 6	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees.  Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?  A May of 2010?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.  So while I was ill and unable to go ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?  A May of 2010?  Q Yes. May 11, 2010. And it's broken down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.  So while I was ill and unable to go ahead and generate the revenue that I normally did, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?  A May of 2010?  Q Yes. May 11, 2010. And it's broken down into the payments that are due, the late charges,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.  So while I was ill and unable to go ahead and generate the revenue that I normally did, I always put a set aside to be able to because by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?  A May of 2010?  Q Yes. May 11, 2010. And it's broken down into the payments that are due, the late charges, fees, costs and other amounts accrued, suspense and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.  So while I was ill and unable to go ahead and generate the revenue that I normally did, I always put a set aside to be able to because by no stretch of the imagination did I want my home to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?  A May of 2010?  Q Yes. May 11, 2010. And it's broken down into the payments that are due, the late charges, fees, costs and other amounts accrued, suspense and total amount due.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am.  Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.  So while I was ill and unable to go ahead and generate the revenue that I normally did, I always put a set aside to be able to because by no stretch of the imagination did I want my home to go into foreclosure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?  A May of 2010?  Q Yes. May 11, 2010. And it's broken down into the payments that are due, the late charges, fees, costs and other amounts accrued, suspense and total amount due.  What was your understanding of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.  So while I was ill and unable to go ahead and generate the revenue that I normally did, I always put a set aside to be able to because by no stretch of the imagination did I want my home to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?  A May of 2010?  Q Yes. May 11, 2010. And it's broken down into the payments that are due, the late charges, fees, costs and other amounts accrued, suspense and total amount due.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.  So while I was ill and unable to go ahead and generate the revenue that I normally did, I always put a set aside to be able to because by no stretch of the imagination did I want my home to go into foreclosure.  So I always made sure I earmarked enough
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	category that was mysterious and unknown to me, because I've never seen it here before.  And once again, it, in and of itself, was more than 50 percent. If you look at all of these notices that you're submitting, I bring to your attention the fees, costs and other amounts accrued.  If we take that out as a separate line item, as I was requesting there this mysterious miscellaneous corporate advances, in no instance, as a stand-alone, is that line item 50 percent or more than my payments, and that's what caused me pause.  Q Well, let's keep going. May, the total amount due on your loan was 9,000 this is May of 2010. The total amount due was \$9,041.15.  Do you see that?  A May of 2010?  Q Yes. May 11, 2010. And it's broken down into the payments that are due, the late charges, fees, costs and other amounts accrued, suspense and total amount due.  What was your understanding of the suspense charge? Was that explained to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q This is May. By the time June rolled around another payment was due, more late fees. Additional fees had accrued at that point, so it was even more?  A Yes, ma'am. Q But I guess it appears would you categorize this as a pattern of default on your loan?  A You know, Counselor, as a result of my medical condition you know, I don't know what you would categorize it as a default.  And I'm not trying to be vague, because on each instance, the other side of that is every single time those payments were made within the timeline that's set forth in the notice, you see.  So while I was ill and unable to go ahead and generate the revenue that I normally did, I always put a set aside to be able to because by no stretch of the imagination did I want my home to go into foreclosure.  So I always made sure I earmarked enough capital to pay and catch up and reinstate, and

	DCG. EXHIBIT I	.,	23 01 32
	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q Okay. There were instances in which the	1	attorneys. You've got to get paid. I never said I
2	fees were not paid in a timely manner and the loan	2	wouldn't pay attorney's fees.
3	was actually referred to foreclosure; isn't that	3	It's just that vague category,
4	correct?	4	miscellaneous corp, what is that?
5	A The only other time, ma'am, as I	5	Q And fees were parsed out from that
6	indicated all I know of was the two times as we	6	category? Attorney's fees were a separate category?
7	talked about earlier.	7	A Yes, exactly. On the reinstatements, yes.
8	Q Okay.	8	Q Now, you mentioned every time you fell
9	A The only time that I recall, two times.	9	into default you would pay. You never explored
10	(Whereupon, marked by the court	10	other loss mitigation options, correct? You just
	reporter for identification	11	continued to reinstate the loan?
11	purposes, Exhibit No. 5.)	12	A I think I indicated beforehand we can
12	BY MR. RACHEL:	13	ask the stenographer to pull it that I don't
13	Q Take a look at those two notices and let	14	remember. I think one time there was a repayment
14	me know when you've had an opportunity to read them.	15	plan that was done, but I'm not sure.
15	Is that the correct address, Mr. Reaves?	16	Q That's fine. Let's take a look at these
16	A For the PO for the property?	17	documents and see if they help you at all. Just
17	Q The property and the PO Box where the	18	kind of review those and see if it helps to refresh
18	notice is sent.	19	your recollection.
19	A Uh-huh.	20	Let me know when you've had the
20	Q Okay. Now both of these notices are in	21	opportunity to review it.
21	2010, correct?	22	(Whereupon, marked by the court
22	A Uh-huh.		reporter for identification
23	Q And what do these notices communicate to	23	purposes, Exhibit No. 6.)
24	you?	24	A Okay. I've had a chance to review it.
25	A They indicated that I've been previously	25	Q Okay. What does that appear to be to you,
	Page 94		Dago 06
	rage 94		Page 96
1	_	1	
1 2	notified of the default and this was a demand for	1 2	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit
2	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't	2	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?
2	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.	2 3	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.
2 3 4	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but	2 3 4	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document
2 3 4 5	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second	2 3 4 5	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan
2 3 4 5 6	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to	2 3 4 5 6	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?
2 3 4 5 6 7	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney	2 3 4 5 6 7	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement. Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC? A It's not with a Homecomings Financial,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement. Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement. Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.  So this must be the one, I mean the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.  So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.  So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement. Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC? A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something. So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it. This makes sense 'cause that's the payment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement. Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC? A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something. So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement. Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC? A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something. So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions that you see listed on that first page were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be" I take that, and excuse me. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement. Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC? A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something. So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions that you see listed on that first page were palatable me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be" I take that, and excuse me. I'm not you know, I don't know anything about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement. Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC? A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something. So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions that you see listed on that first page were palatable me. Thus, is probably why, on an ongoing basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be" I take that, and excuse me. I'm not you know, I don't know anything about jurisprudence, whatever, but I take that as a line	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.  So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions that you see listed on that first page were palatable me.  Thus, is probably why, on an ongoing basis I didn't want to go for another loan modification.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be" I take that, and excuse me. I'm not you know, I don't know anything about jurisprudence, whatever, but I take that as a line item of attorney fees.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.  So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions that you see listed on that first page were palatable me.  Thus, is probably why, on an ongoing basis I didn't want to go for another loan modification.  Don't need to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be" I take that, and excuse me. I'm not you know, I don't know anything about jurisprudence, whatever, but I take that as a line item of attorney fees.  Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.  So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions that you see listed on that first page were palatable me.  Thus, is probably why, on an ongoing basis I didn't want to go for another loan modification.  Don't need to.  Q Okay. Because you were fine with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be" I take that, and excuse me. I'm not you know, I don't know anything about jurisprudence, whatever, but I take that as a line item of attorney fees.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.  So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions that you see listed on that first page were palatable me.  Thus, is probably why, on an ongoing basis I didn't want to go for another loan modification.  Don't need to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	notified of the default and this was a demand for reinstatement, but it indicated that it doesn't indicate that the property is in foreclosure.  It said it may be sent to foreclosure but it's not in foreclosure. It says in the second paragraph, and I quote, "because you have failed to reinstate, your account may be sent to an attorney to initiate foreclosure action".  Q And go ahead and read that next sentence for me.  A "Upon referral, you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be reported to your credit agency."  Q So these notices communicate that a referral to a foreclosure law firm cost GMAC money and, in turn, that cost has to be passed on to the borrower who's in default, correct?  A This says "upon referral you may incur substantial fees and costs and the foreclosure status will be" I take that, and excuse me. I'm not you know, I don't know anything about jurisprudence, whatever, but I take that as a line item of attorney fees.  Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this document I've handed to you, which is Exhibit No. 6?  A A loan modification agreement.  Q Okay. Does reviewing that document refresh your recollection as to entering into a loan modification agreement with GMAC?  A It's not with a Homecomings Financial, a GMAC company. Okay, I see that up top there. This appears to be my signature and everything on it.  It doesn't draw my memory any more, but it does reflect my current payment that I quoted to you earlier when you asked me about \$800-something.  So this must be the one, I mean the modification, as I indicated. I wasn't confirming or not that I had it.  This makes sense 'cause that's the payment I quoted you earlier and these terms and conditions that you see listed on that first page were palatable me.  Thus, is probably why, on an ongoing basis I didn't want to go for another loan modification.  Don't need to.  Q Okay. Because you were fine with the

	Doca 07	<u> </u>	70 01 32
	Page 97		Page 99
1	A The one that we're looking at now?	1	A Uh-huh.
2	Q Yes.	2	Q And then there's a corresponding pattern
3	A Exhibit 6. Yes, ma'am.	3	of default in your mortgage loan, correct?
4	Q And this was entered into on or about	4	A With me making the payment to correct it
5	December 15th or 16th, 2008.	5	immediately.
6	A It appears, yes, ma'am.	6	Q Okay.
7	Q But then shortly after this loan	7	A I want to make that very clear, as well.
8	modification I see another default notice	8	Q No, that I understand that. So
9	A Yes, if I became ill	9	ultimately you did submit another loan modification
10	•	10	application, and I want to make sure that we have
11	Q for the beginning of 2009. So it looks	11	that entire document on the record.
	like the very next month you fell into default	12	And a part of that, I believe, was
12	again?	13	produced by your counsel.
13	A How could I do that if this is active	14	(Whereupon, marked by the court
14	on may I see that default notice?		reporter for identification
15	Q Sure. It's February 2nd, 2009. It says	15	purposes, Exhibit No. 7.)
16	"your account is due for January 1, 2009". It looks	16	BY MR. RACHEL:
17	like you immediately fell into default again.	17	Q Part of that was produced by your counsel
18	A All I'd have to do is check my medical	18	in discovery. But I want you to review this and let
19	records. If I got sick right afterwards and deduct	19	me know when you've had the opportunity to look at
20	it. And then I immediately paid it.	20	it completely. And we're almost done.
21	Q So again, based on and no one is saying	21	A Yes, ma'am. I've had opportunity to
22	that there is not a reason that underlies this. If	22	review it.
23	you are not in a physical condition to work, then	23	Q Okay. What does this appear to be?
24	there's no income coming in, but there's still	24	A The loan modification packet that Carita
25	expenditures, right?	25	Bowers asked me to fill out and submit to her.
	1		Bowels asked me to fin out and submit to her.
	Page 98		Page 100
1	A . Company that the company distance are a section	1	
1	A Concurrently, the expenditures upon notice	1	Q Okay. And then you subsequently submitted
2	of default are paid in each one of these instances.	2	this completed packet to Carita Bowers?
3	Q Don't misunderstand what I'm saying. I'm	3	A Yes, ma'am.
4	saying that it's understandable that, if you're in a	4	Q And this looks to be a complete and
5	condition of incapacity and you're not able to	5	accurate representation of what you submitted to Ms.
6	generate income, meaning no speaking engagements,	6	Bowers?
7	not able go to work.	7	A Yes, ma'am. It is.
8	If you're not able to generate income and	8	Q All right.
9	you still have expenditures, you're going to fall	9	A And if you would go ahead. I'm sorry.
10	behind on your bills, right?	10	Q Okay.
11	So no one is saying it's not	11	MR. RACHEL: There's several pages of
12	understandable, but based on your medical condition	12	that, Teah. That was all the same.
		1 1 2	MS. GLENN: All right. Well, they're for
13	and the extent to which it would prohibit you from	13	W.S. GELIVIV. All right. Well, they ie for
13 14	and the extent to which it would prohibit you from earning income, there's a corresponding default on	14	different months.
	earning income, there's a corresponding default on		different months.
14	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?	14	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.
14 15	earning income, there's a corresponding default on	14 15	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is
14 15 16 17	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or	14 15 16 17	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is June 2011, July 2011, August.
14 15 16 17 18	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or Q It's a question. You would say that is	14 15 16 17 18	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is  June 2011, July 2011, August.  BY MS. GLENN:
14 15 16 17 18	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or Q It's a question. You would say that is it accurate to say that your medical condition	14 15 16 17 18 19	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is  June 2011, July 2011, August.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Looks like they're breakdowns of your
14 15 16 17 18 19	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or Q It's a question. You would say that is it accurate to say that your medical condition preventing you from working corresponds with the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is  June 2011, July 2011, August.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Looks like they're breakdowns of your monthly income, correct?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or Q It's a question. You would say that is it accurate to say that your medical condition preventing you from working corresponds with the defaults on your mortgage loan?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is  June 2011, July 2011, August.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Looks like they're breakdowns of your monthly income, correct?  A Yes. The withholdings, yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or Q It's a question. You would say that is it accurate to say that your medical condition preventing you from working corresponds with the defaults on your mortgage loan?  A Definitely. You'll see a direct	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is June 2011, July 2011, August.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Looks like they're breakdowns of your monthly income, correct?  A Yes. The withholdings, yes.  Q All right. And I just wanted to make sure
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or Q It's a question. You would say that is it accurate to say that your medical condition preventing you from working corresponds with the defaults on your mortgage loan?  A Definitely. You'll see a direct correlation to my medical records.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is  June 2011, July 2011, August.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Looks like they're breakdowns of your monthly income, correct?  A Yes. The withholdings, yes.  Q All right. And I just wanted to make sure that that's the complete that's the complete
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or  Q It's a question. You would say that is it accurate to say that your medical condition preventing you from working corresponds with the defaults on your mortgage loan?  A Definitely. You'll see a direct correlation to my medical records.  Q So there's a pattern of these flare-ups in	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is  June 2011, July 2011, August.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Looks like they're breakdowns of your monthly income, correct?  A Yes. The withholdings, yes.  Q All right. And I just wanted to make sure that that's the complete that's the complete application.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	earning income, there's a corresponding default on your mortgage loan, correct?  A I mean, is that a question, an opinion or Q It's a question. You would say that is it accurate to say that your medical condition preventing you from working corresponds with the defaults on your mortgage loan?  A Definitely. You'll see a direct correlation to my medical records.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	different months.  MR. RACHEL: Oh, okay.  MS. GLENN: You see, like one is  June 2011, July 2011, August.  BY MS. GLENN:  Q Looks like they're breakdowns of your monthly income, correct?  A Yes. The withholdings, yes.  Q All right. And I just wanted to make sure that that's the complete that's the complete

Page 101 Page 103 1 MR. RACHEL: I think he mentioned he may 1 payments that were outlined in the repayment plan 2 2 have had a repayment plan. that precedes these documents. 3 BY MS. GLENN: 3 So if -- what we could do on our side is 4 Q What do you recall about repayment plans? 4 check from July, which would be the seventh month, 5 MR. RACHEL: I think now what he's talking 5 which would stand to reason I entered into a 6 about is this, because he mentioned that he 6 repayment plan, and then if I got ill and payments 7 thought he had repayment. He didn't think it 7 weren't made on the eighth, which would be August --8 was a modification. 8 no. You got to go back further. This is May. 9 But it appears that that repayment that he 9 Hold on. I'd get a notice. And these are 10 was talking about actually was modification. 10 just notices that those payments, per the original 11 BY MS. GLENN: payment plan, were not made. That's what I 11 12 Q Okay. remember. I may be wrong, but I think that's what 12 13 A But -- no. There is another repayment 13 we need to check. plan, if I remember correctly, that we entered into. 14 14 Q Okay. 15 I may be wrong. 15 A So, for lack of a better term, there was 16 Q Take a look at those and see if you 16 a -- just as an example, an umbrella payment plan 17 recognize those. I know, I'm sorry, I didn't have that was entered on day X and then, when I got ill, 17 18 anymore. But now I really mean it. I really don't 18 then I missed Y, Z payment, these get generated to 19 have anymore. 19 notify me, per this umbrella payment plan, you 20 (Whereupon, marked by the court 20 haven't made the payments, Mr. Reaves. reporter for identification 21 Q So you're saying the repayment plan 21 purposes, Exhibit No. 8.) 22 22 A Okay. Counselor, can you ask your spanned from August -- you're saying one repayment question, please? 23 plan spanned from August 2009 to September 2010? 23 24 Q Sure. Do these refresh your recollection? 24 A No. The payments were supposed to be made 25 Do you remember any --25 every month, and I think, Counselor, and I'll pull Page 102 Page 104 1 1 A I don't know -- see, I got a document from my records, that repayment plan spanned nine months 2 GMAC, Counselor, that laid out the payments when 2 to a year then, and you can't miss any payments, and 3 they were due for the repayment plan and then the 3 then after that it reverts back to 815. 4 payment would revert back to 815 or thereabouts. 4 And then when I call into GMAC, they told 5 5 But that's not this document. So if you me way back then if you have any, you know, 6 could check your records and we'll check ours. 6 mitigating circumstances, you know, like medical or 7 There's another repayment document sent by your 7 you get transferred overseas to Afghanistan, you 8 8 know, they gave me a list of things, then, you know, client, GMAC. 9 9 you could go ahead and catch the payments up. And MR. RACHEL: And this may be a part of it. 10 BY MS. GLENN: 10 so -- but like I said, I think this is reflective of 11 Q Now, repayment plans are different from 11 the overall plan. 12 MR. RACHEL: Depending on how far you're modifications. 12 13 13 behind, I believe repayment plans are typically A Yes, it wasn't a mod. It was a repayment 14 14 six months to a year. plan. 15 Q And it looks like -- if you look at these 15 MS. GLENN: But my understanding is documents, it appears that in August of 2009, May of 16 similar to Mr. Reaves, that once you breach a 16 2010 and then again in September of 2010 you'd 17 17 payment on a repayment plan it's over. 18 entered into repayment agreements with GMAC and then 18 THE WITNESS: And Counselor, you're right. 19 those agreements were breached for failure to make 19 They told me that if you breach it, it's at the 20 timely payments under those repayment plans? 20 sole discretion of GMAC as to whether or not 21 A I beg to differ with you, and if you could 21 they would go ahead and continue it or -- and 22 check, I think it's one repayment plan that had to 22 then they also said if you send your payment in 23 be done before August the 17th, this first notice. 23 after that and you breach just one payment, 24 it's at their sole discretion to accept it or And each one of these notices are 24 25 25 send it back. indicating to me that I have not made the subsequent

	Page 105		Page 107
1	That's exactly what they told me. But	1	MS. GLENN: If he's seeking an amount, I
2	then they also told me in that same	2	would like that, but I would like to know what
3	conversation that if you have, you know,	3	his damages are.
4	extreme circumstances, like illness, et cetera,	4	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I mean, what
5	et cetera, you get transferred out of the	5	amount do you put on sleeping every night and
6	country and you're active duty and all that	6	not knowing whether the marshal is going to
7	kind of stuff.	7	show up.
8	BY MS. GLENN:	8	BY MS. GLENN:
9	Q So you're saying that, even though you	9	Q Now, when you say your "family members",
10	missed these payments, they didn't drop you out of	10	who are you speaking of?
11	the repayment plan?	11	A My daughter, myself, little Kenny when
12	A No. No, ma'am. Not that I'm aware of.	12	he's here, which is every other week, you know, or
13	Now if they did	13	sometimes there's some breaks in those weeks and
14	MR. RACHEL: I don't think they could have	14	whatnot, my grandchild or any of my other family
15	because your payments when he was getting	15	members.
16	ready to go to foreclosure, was still 815.	16	You know, you're sitting there watching a
17	THE WITNESS: 815, yes, ma'am.	17	football game on Sunday, a real estate agent comes
18	MR. RACHEL: So he couldn't have	18	and knocks on the door.
19	THE WITNESS: Because I would always	19	You know, it's just it's just it's
20	send my payments would be back over 1,000.	20	crazy. One time there's a fence around the back
21	BY MS. GLENN:	21	of the house and this was during the winter months
22	Q 815, those are the payments under the loan	22	of this year when it gets dark about 5:00 o'clock in
23	modification, not the repayment plan. Repayment	23	the afternoon, 5:00 or 6:00, and two people are
24	plans are sometimes forbearance agreements where you	24	walking around in the back yard because they
25	don't even pay your full mortgage, sometimes.	25	understood that the house was a REO listing and they
	Page 106		Page 108
	<u> </u>		1490 100
1	But 815 just because he had a mortgage	1	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank,
1 2	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure	1 2	
	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.		were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those
2	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that	2 3 4	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record
2	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any	2 3 4 5	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been
2 3 4 5 6	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what	2 3 4 5 6	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.
2 3 4 5 6 7	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any	2 3 4 5 6 7	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit,  Mr. Reaves?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit,  Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit, Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit, Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments.  As I indicated to you, I have now I have my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit,  Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments.  As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit,  Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may just be turning around, you know, my family members	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments. As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical treatments have been working, you know, very, very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit, Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may just be turning around, you know, my family members are like is that, you know, somebody that's coming	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments. As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical treatments have been working, you know, very, very well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit, Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may just be turning around, you know, my family members are like is that, you know, somebody that's coming to look at the house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments. As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical treatments have been working, you know, very, very well.  And, you know, we're ready to go ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit, Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may just be turning around, you know, my family members are like is that, you know, somebody that's coming to look at the house.  Two persons during this span have actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments. As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical treatments have been working, you know, very, very well.  And, you know, we're ready to go ahead and, you know, keep the home, if that is possible,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit,  Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may just be turning around, you know, my family members are like is that, you know, somebody that's coming to look at the house.  Two persons during this span have actually come to the house, knocked on the door saying that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments. As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical treatments have been working, you know, very, very well.  And, you know, we're ready to go ahead and, you know, keep the home, if that is possible, you know, because you want to keep it in the family.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit,  Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may just be turning around, you know, my family members are like is that, you know, somebody that's coming to look at the house.  Two persons during this span have actually come to the house, knocked on the door saying that they understood the house was REO and they wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments. As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical treatments have been working, you know, very, very well.  And, you know, we're ready to go ahead and, you know, keep the home, if that is possible, you know, because you want to keep it in the family. And we just want to go ahead and move forward.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit, Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may just be turning around, you know, my family members are like is that, you know, somebody that's coming to look at the house.  Two persons during this span have actually come to the house, knocked on the door saying that they understood the house was REO and they wanted to come and walk through the house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments. As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical treatments have been working, you know, very, very well.  And, you know, we're ready to go ahead and, you know, keep the home, if that is possible, you know, because you want to keep it in the family. And we just want to go ahead and move forward.  Q What exactly are you seeking from this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But 815 just because he had a mortgage payment of 815 at the time of the foreclosure doesn't mean he was under a repayment plan.  In fact, it indicates the opposite, that he wasn't. But I just wanted to see if you had any recollection of what those documents were or what they meant or whether you recalled entering into any such agreements with GMAC.  I want to wrap up by going back to your complaint, because this is a complaint for damages.  What are you seeking from this lawsuit,  Mr. Reaves?  A Ma'am, it has been wholly Hades ever since September the 9th. Every time a car drives up the street or somebody turns in the driveway like they're going to turn around, you know, they may just be turning around, you know, my family members are like is that, you know, somebody that's coming to look at the house.  Two persons during this span have actually come to the house, knocked on the door saying that they understood the house was REO and they wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were thinking about trying to buy it from the bank, you know.  And you don't want to be rude to those people. They're just going by what's public record and public record shows that property has been foreclosed on.  So it's just a very, very stressful way to live day in and day out.  Q Do you want the home back?  A Certainly. Definitely. That's what we've been saying from day one.  Q You want to stay in the property?  A Beyond a shadow of a doubt. I want to make that abundantly clear. And make our payments. As I indicated to you, I have now I have my access one clinical diagnosis. The medical treatments have been working, you know, very, very well.  And, you know, we're ready to go ahead and, you know, keep the home, if that is possible, you know, because you want to keep it in the family. And we just want to go ahead and move forward.

	Page 109		Page 111
1	A Well	1	BY MS. GLENN:
2	MR. RACHEL: He probably wants some	2	Q Do you have a tenant in the property?
3	damages, but I'll get with you on that.	3	A No, I live in the house.
4	THE WITNESS: Because it's	4	Q No, in the alternative property. Is it
5	MS. GLENN: David, I want to know what he	5	just sitting vacant?
6	values	6	A No, no. We went ahead we have some of
7	THE WITNESS: Well, I can't put a monetary	7	the furnishings we took out of 3481 Oak Run Drive we
8	amount on that, Counselor. that would be	8	put over there.
9	imprudent at this time. But what I will say	9	And then my daughter is the 25, 26 year
10	this is this	10	old, she's in and out of that property, you know,
11	BY MS. GLENN:	11	because we don't want to make it look like its
12	Q What would be a prudent time, because it	12	vacant because, you know, vandals or whatnot.
13	looks like you filed your lawsuit in November of	13	I'm having to handle that ongoing expense
14	last year.	14	plus the utilities over there across that location
15	Have you thought about, since November of	15	and 3481. Literally, 3481 Oak Run Drive, it's like
16	last year, what it is that you want out of your	16	living day-to-day, because you don't know what's
17	lawsuit?	17	going to happen.
18	A And you're talking specifically monetary	18	Q Why do you say you would get no notice if
19	numbers?	19	the sheriffs were to come. There is a proceeding.
20	Q I want to know exactly what it is you're	20	You have to have notice. They would have to
21	seeking out of this lawsuit, everything. What is it	21	institute dispossessory proceedings.
22	that you want? You said you want to stay in the	22	Why would you feel like it would be a
23	property.	23	surprise if they showed up and put you out, so to
24	A Yes. That's first and foremost. And then	24	speak?
25	also, you know, we've had to move things. I've had	25	A Okay. Like I said, I don't know. I've
	Page 110		Page 112
1		1	never been put out on the street. I've seen people
2	to lock up storage because I didn't know whether the marshal was going to show up at any given time.	2	who, peace and blessing be upon them, that's
3	I've been told that that's still a	3	happened to. So I don't know the formal process
4	possibility, although the law firm, I understand,	4	because it's never happened to me. So excuse, my
5	doesn't have a reputation of doing that, that was	5	ignorance.
6	handling the foreclosure, as my counsel indicated	6	Q No, I understand.
7	earlier.	7	A All I'm saying is I've never been in this
8	MR. RACHEL: Not much.	8	type of situation where the property has gone to
9	THE WITNESS: But through this roller	9	foreclosure, and I just want to go ahead and be able
10	coaster ride, I don't trust anybody, okay. The	10	to sleep at night knowing, okay, everything is on
11	other side of it is is that I've had to go out	11	par.
12	and try to seek an alternate residence, because	12	My health is where it needs to be at now.
13	if the marshal show up hear me out that's	13	You know, we've got my my access one diagnosis
14	not a time to be negotiating with the sergeant	14	has been confirmed. Medical treatment is fine. And
15	or the commanding officer.	15	I just want to go back to normalcy in life.
16	That's one house on his list that he's	16	MS. GLENN: Just one second.
17	making. They're going to put our stuff out on	17	MR. RACHEL: Just to elaborate on what he
18	the street. So I have to I'm concurrently	18	said, I haven't spoke to him about the
19	having to maintain another property, because my	19	dispossessory. I haven't had any reason to
20	family is not going to live on the street.	20	speak to him about dispossessory proceedings.
21	And if one of my children call me and tell	21	You or the other gentlemen, John, I
22	me that the marshal is out there, they know	22	believe, GMAC hasn't made any representation of
23	exactly where to go to the alternate address.	23	a dispossessory. So I haven't had a reason to
24	So I'm having to carry that particular	24	speak to him about this.
25	expense on an ongoing basis, as well.	25	MS. GLENN: I understand.
		l	

	Dedi. Exhibit E		
	Page 113		Page 115
1	BY MS. GLENN:	1	pending?
2	Q So your actual out-of-pocket damages, you	2	A Once again, I mean
3	believe, are, you said did you say storage?	3	MR. RACHEL: Dispossessory, technically,
4	A No, I just list them. I didn't give the	4	if you file it in state court, take
5	monetary amounts.	5	approximately 15 days. Once they serve
6	Q No, no, no. Not asking for monetary	6	MS. GLENN: They need 30 days notice?
7	amounts if you don't know them. But you said you're	7	MR. RACHEL: Not with dispossessory. You
8	out of pocket damages include did you say	8	
9	storage?	9	can go file a dispossessory today. You don't
	9		have to give a 30-day notice.  MS. GLENN: No. You file it. You have
10	A Storage. Another home altogether,	10	
11	maintaining that. The corresponding utilities with	11	seven days to answer, right? And then there's
12	regards to that. Then I had to get insurance on	12	a hearing set.
13	that property to insure the items that we moved over	13	MR. RACHEL: Which is about seven days
14	there in that other property.	14	from that. Then the judge can only give you
15	Q Is that your daughter's primary residence	15	seven days, they're issuing seven days. So
16	at this time?	16	technically I would say 25 days you're gone
17	A No, no.	17	literally.
18	Q Are you renting that property from	18	BY MS. GLENN:
19	someone?	19	Q You don't believe you could find another
20	A No.	20	property in 25 days?
21	MR. RACHEL: He's not renting it because	21	A Not with my schedule, as well, because
22	he's afraid that he's going to get kicked out.	22	then what do I have to do, Counselor. I have to
23	BY MS. GLENN:	23	take off work, which means I don't get paid, okay.
24	Q No, no. Are you renting the property from	24	Then I've got to vet several properties.
25	someone?	25	I got to look at where they are in connection to
	Dama 114		
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Page 114	1	Page 116
1	A Yes, yes. Exactly.	1	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling,
2	<ul><li>A Yes, yes. Exactly.</li><li>Q And how much is your rent?</li></ul>	2	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.
2	<ul><li>A Yes, yes. Exactly.</li><li>Q And how much is your rent?</li><li>A It's a lease purchase.</li></ul>	2	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera. I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.
2 3 4	<ul><li>A Yes, yes. Exactly.</li><li>Q And how much is your rent?</li><li>A It's a lease purchase.</li><li>Q It's a lease purchase for how much a</li></ul>	2 3 4	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.  I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A Yes, yes. Exactly.</li><li>Q And how much is your rent?</li><li>A It's a lease purchase.</li><li>Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.  I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A Yes, yes. Exactly.</li> <li>Q And how much is your rent?</li> <li>A It's a lease purchase.</li> <li>Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month?</li> <li>A I got to pull it.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.  I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A Yes, yes. Exactly.</li> <li>Q And how much is your rent?</li> <li>A It's a lease purchase.</li> <li>Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month?</li> <li>A I got to pull it.</li> <li>Q Give me an estimate.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.  I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.  I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.  I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.  I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MS. GLENN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an alternate location.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MS. GLENN:  Q What do you estimate the value of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an alternate location. Q That's over twice as much as the mortgage.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MS. GLENN:  Q What do you estimate the value of the property to be currently on Oak Run Drive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an alternate location. Q That's over twice as much as the mortgage. A Who you telling. We agree. So you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MS. GLENN:  Q What do you estimate the value of the property to be currently on Oak Run Drive?  A Plus or minus \$65,000. You can check that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an alternate location. Q That's over twice as much as the mortgage. A Who you telling. We agree. So you know, not discounting we wanting to keep 3481 in the family, you know, and me keep the mortgage.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  BY MS. GLENN:  Q What do you estimate the value of the property to be currently on Oak Run Drive?  A Plus or minus \$65,000. You can check that yourself.  Q What do you believe the value of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an alternate location. Q That's over twice as much as the mortgage. A Who you telling. We agree. So you know, not discounting we wanting to keep 3481 in the family, you know, and me keep the mortgage. But it would be in my best interest to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MS. GLENN:  Q What do you estimate the value of the property to be currently on Oak Run Drive?  A Plus or minus \$65,000. You can check that yourself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an alternate location. Q That's over twice as much as the mortgage. A Who you telling. We agree. So you know, not discounting we wanting to keep 3481 in the family, you know, and me keep the mortgage. But it would be in my best interest to go ahead and keep 3481. But I have to go ahead and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday.  I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)  BY MS. GLENN:  Q What do you estimate the value of the property to be currently on Oak Run Drive?  A Plus or minus \$65,000. You can check that yourself.  Q What do you believe the value of the property was September of last year?  A \$65,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an alternate location. Q That's over twice as much as the mortgage. A Who you telling. We agree. So you know, not discounting we wanting to keep 3481 in the family, you know, and me keep the mortgage. But it would be in my best interest to go ahead and keep 3481. But I have to go ahead and make accommodations at another location if need be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MS. GLENN:  Q What do you estimate the value of the property to be currently on Oak Run Drive?  A Plus or minus \$65,000. You can check that yourself.  Q What do you believe the value of the property was September of last year?  A \$65,000.  Q And how much is owed on the property?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes, yes. Exactly. Q And how much is your rent? A It's a lease purchase. Q It's a lease purchase for how much a month? A I got to pull it. Q Give me an estimate. A It's plus or minus Q 1,000? 2000? 3,000? A It's a little more than 2000, and the reason I'm saying that is is because when I think in my mind, I look at my expenditures on a particular situation in and of itself. So when I look at the alternate property, my insurance, my utilities and everything costs me plus or minus \$2000 just to carry that as an alternate location. Q That's over twice as much as the mortgage. A Who you telling. We agree. So you know, not discounting we wanting to keep 3481 in the family, you know, and me keep the mortgage. But it would be in my best interest to go ahead and keep 3481. But I have to go ahead and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with regard to my granddaughter and her schooling, et cetera, et cetera.  I'm on the air every Tuesday and Thursday. I teach Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. Where am I going to be able to find a home, okay, that is of the quality of life that I want my family to be able to live in in 25 days.  I mean, that so I have to make prudent decisions, you know, for my family so that I can move realtime in the event that, you know, the marshals show up.  MS. GLENN: Let's go off the record. I just need a few minutes to make sure I got everything.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MS. GLENN:  Q What do you estimate the value of the property to be currently on Oak Run Drive?  A Plus or minus \$65,000. You can check that yourself.  Q What do you believe the value of the property was September of last year?  A \$65,000.  Q And how much is owed on the property?

Page 117 Page 119 1 Q So you have no equity in that property? 1 Q Let me just clarify a couple things. The 2 2 A None. Frank Dodd -- Dodd-Frank certification, you did not 3 Q Question: You allege in your complaint 3 send -- I believe you stated you did not send the Frank Dodd in the original package because she did 4 that the cost for wrongful -- one of your causes --4 5 excuse me. One of your causes for the wrongful 5 not send it to you? 6 foreclosure allegation is that the sale was not 6 A Exactly. She forwarded me the loan 7 properly advertised by defendants. 7 modification package and indicated that I was to Why do you say that? What was 8 8 fill out everything inside of that. 9 improper about the -- let me him answer, David. 9 I'd never heard of a Dodd-Frank or Frank 10 A And once again, I'm not an attorney. 10 Dodd certification, and when I sent everything back 11 O I understand that. 11 to her, she told me everything was filled out. I 12 12 A But -didn't need to submit anything else. 13 13 Q But this is a complaint that you verified, And then it was several days afterwards 14 and I want to understand what your allegation is 14 she said oh, I forgot to submit the Frank Dodd Act. 15 with regard to the impropriety of --15 Mr. Reaves, you need to get that in to me. 16 A I understand that there's an ongoing 16 Q Now, you testified, just want to clarify, 17 publication that law firms or whatever are supposed 17 that you had no intentions on obtaining a loan modification. You were happy with your payment? 18 to publish their foreclosures or notices or 18 19 whatever. 19 A Yes, sir. 20 20 Q You only wanted to reinstate your loan? And I researched it. I couldn't find it. 21 Okay, because what I'm saying to you is this: My 21 A Yes, sir. 22 inference with regards to Carita Bowers, if I had 22 Q But Ms. Bowers told you to do the loan 23 known on that Monday before the first Tuesday of 23 modification? September that that property was still slated to be 24 2.4 A Exactly. She said to go ahead and do the 25 foreclosed upon, by virtue of me seeing it in that 25 loan modification and then work out what the Page 118 Page 120 1 1 public notification or whatever the case may be, miscellaneous corporate fees were. 2 because I would have called back -- I would have 2 Q When did she tell you to get an attorney? 3 called the editor to confirm that. 3 A When I notified her -- when I called her 4 after speaking with the insurance company of GMAC, 4 If Ms. Bowers wouldn't have reassured me 5 5 and said "Mr. Reaves, there's nothing else you can the insurance division. I'm sorry. 6 do. Your foreclosure date has been moved. It has 6 And I had received the letter that my --7 been postponed to October the 6th." 7 the insurance on the property had been dropped. And 8 8 Had I not governed myself pertaining to when I call her, she said that, you know, this had 9 that, I would have done whatever I needed to do to 9 been occurring frequently. That's what she said. 10 go ahead and pay whatever those fees were, okay, 10 And she said "do what you need to do." while I was still waiting for them to work out 11 And then I said well, and she said you 11 whatever that definition was and what we were going 12 need to get you an attorney. 12 13 to do with that miscellaneous corporate fees. 13 Q Now the opposing counsel has shown you 14 Q But you did receive the foreclosure notice 14 some default notices. Now on those default notices, 15 from McCurdy and Candler, correct? 15 did you reinstate every one of the default notices? A Yes, ma'am. 16 Every time you've ever been in default on this loan, 16 17 Q If you had known the foreclosure sale was 17 have you reinstated it? 18 going forward, would you have gone to the sale? 18 A Every single time. Every time I received A Yes. 19 19 notice of default I went ahead and paid the 20 O You would have been at the sale? 20 reinstatement amount. 21 A Yes. 21 Q Is it your statement your intention on 22 22 this one was to pay the reinstatement? MS. GLENN: David, he's all yours. 23 THE WITNESS: I sure would have. 23 A Absolutely. In fact, I told Ms. Bowers 24 that on several occasions, offered to go ahead and 24 **EXAMINATION** 25 BY MR. RACHEL: 25 tender the payment. Upon her advice, she told me

	Page 121	.,	Page 123
1	don't do it.	1	wrongfully forecloses on you they tell you
2	Q Do you believe that GMAC has a record of	2	they're not going to foreclose and then they
3	all your payments, even if they were in default, and	3	foreclose and, according to Ms. Bowers, wrongfully
4	a record of where you immediately cured the default?	4	foreclose, do you believe those have anything to do
5	A Certainly, I think that they should have,	5	with each other?
6	because the payments were made directly to GMAC.	6	A No, I mean they're two separate
7	Q In any of the defaults that opposing	7 8	occurrences.  MR. RACHEL: That's all I have.
8	counsel showed you, did you see a line item called	9	MS. GLENN: We're all done.
9	corporate advance or something to that	10	(Deposition Concluded)
10	A Corporate expenses. Miscellaneous	11	,
11	corporate advance.		
12	Q Miscellaneous corporate advance in any of	12	KENNETH REAVES
13	the documents that she showed you?	13	Sworn to and subscribed before me,
14	A No, I did not.	14	this the, 2012.
15	Q So this is the first time that you've ever	15	
16	seen that miscellaneous corporate advance?		Notary Public
17	A Exactly. And that's why I wanted clarity	16	My commission expires:
18	on it.	17	
19	Q You testified that you still do not have	18	
20	the clarity of that; is that correct?	19 20	
21	A To this day, as I sit before you at 10	21	
22	minutes to 6:00 on April the 27th, 2012, still	22	
23	don't know.	23	
24	Q Okay. Now opposing counsel asked if you	24	
25	would characterize your payment history as a default	25	
	Page 122		Page 124
1		1	
1 2	history, I believe she said	1 2	Page 124 CERTIFICATE
			CERTIFICATE
2	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.	2	CERTIFICATE
2	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default. BY MR. RACHEL:	2	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY: I hereby certify that the foregoing
2 3 4	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default. BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you	2 3 4	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:
2 3 4 5	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default. BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the	2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced
2 3 4 5 6	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default. BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default. BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate.  MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate.  MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? Would the default would you even if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.  This the 6th day of May, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? Would the default would you even if you had a pattern of default, would that have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? Would the default would you even if you had a pattern of default, would that have anything whatsoever to do with GMAC wrongfully	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.  This the 6th day of May, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? Would the default would you even if you had a pattern of default, would that have anything whatsoever to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.  This the 6th day of May, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? Would the default would you even if you had a pattern of default, would that have anything whatsoever to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? A Okay, Counselor. Rephrase that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.  This the 6th day of May, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default. BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation. BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? Would the default would you even if you had a pattern of default, would that have anything whatsoever to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? A Okay, Counselor. Rephrase that. Q Okay. If you had been in default six	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.  This the 6th day of May, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? Would the default would you even if you had a pattern of default, would that have anything whatsoever to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? A Okay, Counselor. Rephrase that. Q Okay. If you had been in default six times	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.  This the 6th day of May, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	history, I believe she said MS. GLENN: I said a pattern of default.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Pattern of default. Would you characterize what has happened to you, based on the conversations with Ms. Bowers, as a pattern of foreclosure, wrongful foreclosure by GMAC? A I think that it would not be unrealistic to hypothesize that your statement is accurate. MS. GLENN: I would object as to personal knowledge and foundation, improper lay opinion and speculation.  BY MR. RACHEL: Q Would you say that the default on your mortgage, would they have anything to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? Would the default would you even if you had a pattern of default, would that have anything whatsoever to do with GMAC wrongfully foreclosing on you? A Okay, Counselor. Rephrase that. Q Okay. If you had been in default six	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF GEORGIA: FULTON COUNTY:  I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 123 represent a true and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, nor am I financially interested in the action.  This the 6th day of May, 2012.